CORPUS
SCRIPTORUM CHRISTIANORUM ORIENTALIUM
EDITUM CONSILIO
UNIVERSITATIS CATHOLICAE AMERICAE
ET UNIVERSITATIS CATHOLICAE LOVANIENSIS
Vol. 152

SCRIPTORES SYRI
TOMUS 71

SANCTI EPHRAEM SYRI IN GENESIM ET IN EXODUM COMMENTARII

EDIDIT

R.-M. TONNEAU

LOUVAIN
IMPRIMERIE ORIENTALISTE
L. DURBECQ
1955

PRAEFATIO

Sanctus Ephraem Syrus, qui inter auctores syros certe praecipuum tenet locum vocaturque « Propheta Syrorum »[1], natus in Nisibi circa annum 306, discipulus fuit sancti Iacobi, episcopi huius civitatis. Anno 363, post mortem Iuliani Apostatae civitatemque Nisibis Persis traditam, Magorum persecutionem aufugit sanctus Ephraem cum multis christianis in regionem romanam. Schola Persarum edessena videtur originem duxisse a lectionibus eius, et ibi etiam mortuus est inter discipulos suos[2] anno 373.

Miratur certe qui virum tam gloriosum videt nunc ignotum, sed gloria poetae auctorisque hymnorum liturgicorum obtentui fuit ceteris operibus eius, praesertim exegeticis. Hoc opus nunc editum servatur in uno libro manuscripto[3] (Vat. Sir. 110), lacunoso in fine : quamvis gloriosus erat Doctor Syrus decursu sequentis saeculi, auctores graeci, in linguam syram translati, locum quotidie maiorem obtinuerunt in scholis et exinde in « Traditione scholarum » servantur una cum sancto Ephraem Theodorus Mopsuestenus plurimique alii. Nunc autem non servatur textus exegesis sancti Ephraem nisi in catenis inter graecos mixtus et mutatus[4].

Huius manuscripti editio praebet exemplum utriusque modi quo interpretabatur sacram Scripturam : pušaqa libri Genesis et turgama libri Exodi; alicubi loquitur ad « auditorem »; annon docens in

1 Cfr Ebedjesu Nisibenus, *Catalogus scriptorum syrorum ecclesiasticorum*, ed. I. Bar Qallayta, p. 89 (Mosul, Imprimerie assyrienne de l'Église d'Orient, 1924).

2 Cfr Testament de saint Éphrem, éd. R. Duval, *Journal Asiat.*, sept.-oct. 1901, p. 234-319.

3 Cfr S. E. et J. S. Assemani, *Bibliothecae Apost. Vatic. Codd. Mss. Catalogus*, I, 3, p. 76 s. (Romae, 1769). Sequens St. Evod. Assemani, *Bibliothecae Apost. Vat. codd. mss. Catalogus*, t. III, p. 123 ss, A. Baumstark, *Geschichte d. Syr. Literatur*, p. 38, n. 1, dicit fragmenta huius operis servari ff. I-V, in ms. Bibl. Vat. 120; sed haec Theodori Mops. sunt, eaque edidimus in *Le Muséon*, t. LXVI (1953), p. 45-64.

4 Fragmenta quaedam in *Catena* Monachi Severi Edesseni : (Vat. Sir. 103, f. 1-45, et in mss. ab hoc derivatis); *Catena* Išo'dad Merwensis *in Genesim* (CSCO 126 / Syr.67).

schola? Non invenitur contradicere Arianis, etiam loquens de Christo et de Redemptore: videtur ergo liber scriptus ante ingressum arianae haeresis in Edessa; e contra vidimus, praesertim in creationis historia, auctorem contradicere erroribus Mani et similium, credentium *entia* multa esse ab aeterno, Lucem etc., signum doctrinae anterioris ultimis annis; cum autem praecesserint, teste prooemio, « sermones et disputationes de creatione », ad annos 364-370 opus referre licebit.

Hic liber manuscriptus testis optimus horum operum, praeter quaedam folia quae madore plus minus deleta sunt et quaedam ad calcem perdita, binis columnis exaratus, videtur esse saeculi VI. Nescimus, nec invenire potuimus, unde Petrus Benedictus desumpserit ea quae post ultimum folium 95um huius libri dedit in Operum S. Ephr. tomo I, p. 226c ad p. 235; non sunt Romae, nec erant ulla folia alia, et in catalogo ab Assemani dicuntur 95 esse servata. Unde invenerit et quid ex reliquis postea fecerit, mysterium est.

Amanuensis est correctus : puncta diacritica vocalium pauca sunt, sed necessaria non desunt; accentus praesertim sermonis, sententiam discernentes, recti sunt necessariique non desunt; tamen pasoqa nonnunquam abutitur, ea utens ad complendam lineam sententia non perfecta. *Pasoque* codicis ubique et quidem unico quadruplici puncto (⁘) notavimus, vel in iis sat multis locis in quibus amanuensis eas notat ope plurium punctorum sibi succedentium; alioquin orthographia accentibus punctis, servatur in textu, ut dedit amanuensis sedulus et sapiens.

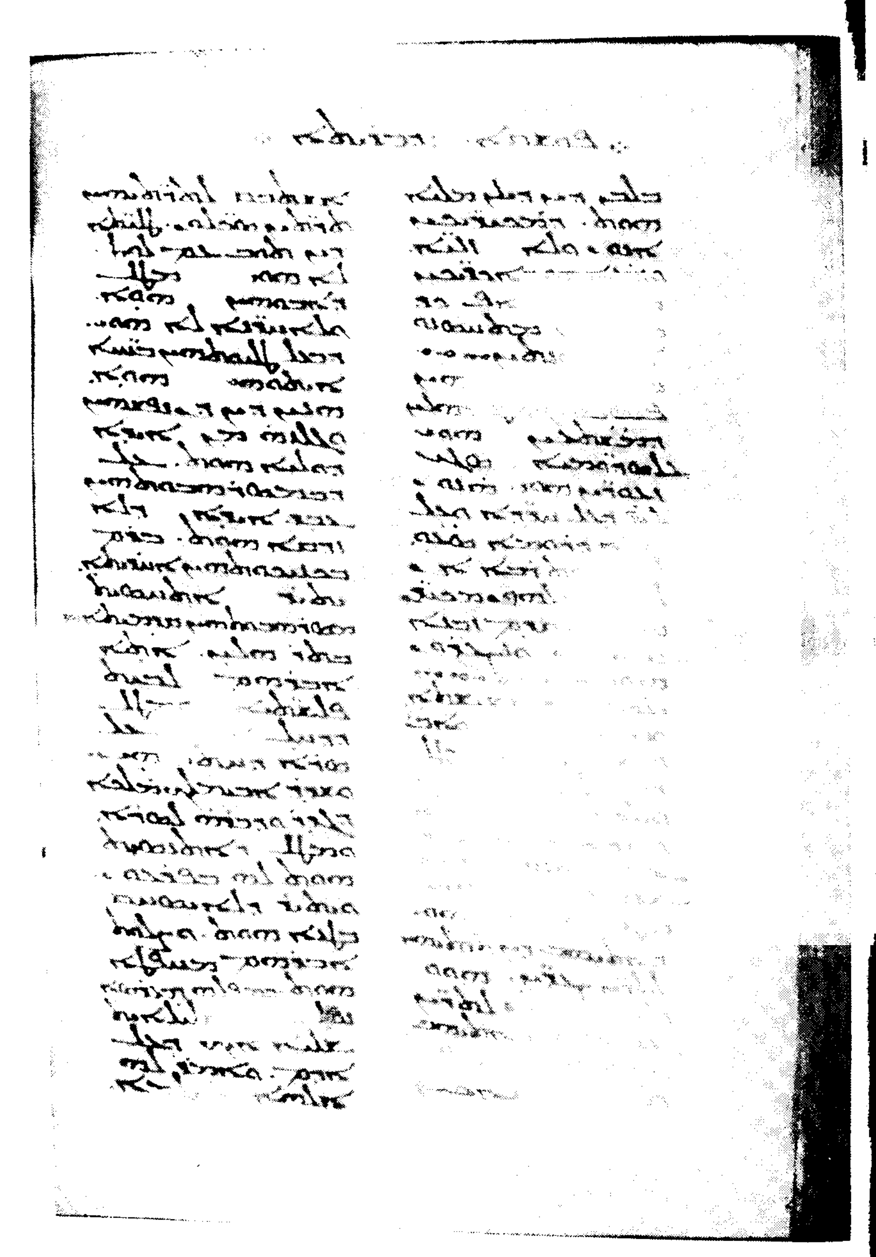
Sectionum distinctio nostra est, non codicis; quam inveximus iis innixi quibus, in initio operis, res successive tractandas ipse Ephraem ex ordine paucis exponit. Paragraphorum item distinctio nostra est, ita tamen ut, quantum fieri potest, ratio haberetur distinctionis sive sententiarum sive partium sermonis quam, adhibita *pasoqa*, amanuensis ipse admisit.

Nunc quidem gratum officium remanet gratias agendi Reverendo D. R. Draguet qui, inter tot tantique ponderis opera, revisit tamen opus totum editionis versionisque, perfectum certo amicitiae signum quod grato corde excepimus!

Le Saulchoir, 2 febr. 1954.

fr. R.-M. TONNEAU o.p.

Cod. Vatic. syr. 110, fol. 51 v - 52 r



(Sectiones XVI, § 11 - XVII, § 3. Cfr *infra*, p. 80, *18*-82, *9*)

INDEX RERUM

INDEX VERBORUM GRAECORUM

ܐܠܐ ܒܪ ܠܡܒܐܫܘ ܒܥܡܐ ܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ. ܠܡܫܐܠ ܬܘܪ̈ܥܬܗ
ܕܒܥܡܐ ܠܐ ܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ̇. ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܟܠܐ ܠܗ̇. ܕܥܒܕܐ
ܕܐܦܠܐ ܠܡܒܐܫܘ ܒܥܡܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ̇: ܡܛܠ ܒܪ ܟܠܗ.
ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܒܥܘܬܗ. ܘܡܢ ܕܒܥܗ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܠܒܥܘܬܐ. ܕܠܐ
5 ܗܟܝܠ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܪܚܡܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܬܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܬ. ܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ
ܠܫܘܪܝܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܟܠܐ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܕܢܥܘܒ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܗܐ ܚܙܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܘܡܫܬܟܚ ܠܗܘܢ. ܫܘܒܩܢܐ
ܒܬܝܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ ܢܬܪܣܐ ܗܘܐ܀
[7] ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܒܚܙܘܬܗ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ
10 ܪܚܡܗ ܠܒܪܗ ܒܦܘܪܥܢܐ. ܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܡܚܬ ܡܢ ܛܘܪܐ. ܟܕ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ
** f. 95rb ܠܘ̈ܚܐ [ܒܐܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ] ܘܐܡܪ ܫ[ܘܒܚ ܠܡܘܫܐ] ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܒܪܐ
ܒܡ[ܫܪܝܬܐ]. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܚܬ. ܗܕܐ ܠܐ
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ. ܕܒܪܓܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܥܠܬܗ ܕܥܓܠܐ. ܘܐܠܐ
ܬܘܒ ܟܕ ܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ. ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ. ܕܫܡܥ
15 ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܕܥܡܟ ܚܒܠ ܠܗ. ܠܐ
ܕܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܘܫܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܥܡܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ. ܕܒܝܬ ܡܘܫܐ ܘܠܥܡܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܫܒܩܐ ܒܪ
ܡܫܟܚ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܗ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܡܢܗ ܠܡܘܫܐ.
ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ܀
20 [8] ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܠܥܓܠܐ ܘܠܚ̈ܢܓܐ. ܬܒܪ ܐܢܘܢ
ܠܘ̈ܚܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܛܘܪܐ ܒܫܦܠ ܛܘܪܐ܀ ܠܥܓܠܐ ܒܪ
ܫܚܩܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܡܐܟܠ ܢܣܘܣܐ ܒܥܓܠܐ
ܣܠܩܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܕܒܗ:
** f. 95va .... ܕܢܝ .... ܠܥܓܠܐ .... ܠܗ ܒܟܬܒܐ [ܕܢܫ]ܡܐ
ܠܥܡܐ܀
25
[ܠܗܘܢ. ܕ]ܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ... ܟܠܗ ܚܛܝܬܗ ܕܥܓܠܐ.
ܠܗܘܢ ܢܩܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܩܫܬܗ ܕܥܓܠܐ܀ ܐܦ ܒܪ ܒܘܠܗ ܒܒܐ
ܡܒܚ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘ[ ] ܕܡܢ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܢܣܒܘ. ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܘ
ܕܕܢܠ ܘܚܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܒܚܐ. ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܬ ܕܐܘܠܕܘܗܝ, ܡܢ
30 [ܬܪ]ܒܝܬܗܘܢ. ܘܣܦܠܗ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܒܘܚܝ[ܘܢܝ, ܠܗܘܢ]
ܢܩܫܬ ܗܘ[ܬ] ܕܢܩܫܬܗ܀

ܕܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ .... ܠܐܗܪܘܢ. ܕܡܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܟ ܠܥܡܐ
ܗܢܐ. ܕܐܝܬܝܬ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ. ܠܗ .ܠܡ
ܐܝܬܝܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܚܛ[ܝܬܐ] ܦ...ܗ [4 lineae legi non possunt]
* f. 95rb ... [ܘܥܒܕ ܠܗ] ܡܘܫܐ * ܒܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܪ[ܝܬܐ] ܘܐܡܪ. ܡܢ
5 ܕܡܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܢܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܝ. ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ [ܥ]ܡܗ ܠܘܝ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ. ܐܪܡܘ ܐܢܫ ܣܝܦܗ ܒܝܪܟܗ.
ܘܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܕ.. ܐ. ܕܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܘܫܐ ܕܢܬܪܥܐ. ܡܢ ܕܐܬܦܠܣܘ ܠܗ. ܠܗ ܐܡܪ.
ܕܐܬܪܥܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܡܒܕ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ. ܠܥܠ
10 ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ. ܘܠܬܚܬ ܬܒܥܐ. ܝܕܥ ܒܐܚܘܬܐ
ܡܪ[ܝ]ܡܬܐ. ܘܒܡܫ[ܪ]ܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܪ[ܕܘ]ܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ..
ܦܩܕ ܐܠܗܐ.. ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ. ܠܐ ܒܪ ܗ. ܐ ... ܐܠܐ

9 lineae legi non possunt

ܘܥܠ ܡܘܫܐ ܘܣܠܩ ܠܛܘܪܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܬܡܢ ܠܡܘܫܐ.
ܒܓܘ ܥܢܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܚܝܢܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܥܡܒܫܢܗ ܕܛܘܪܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܘܡ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ.

[SECTIONES XXV-XXXI]

[1] ܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܩܕܗ ܥܠ ܬܘܩܢ ܡܫܟܢܐ.
ܘܕܡܢ ܐܡܢܐ ܘܐܡܢܢܐ ܢܥܒܕܗ ܗܘܐ. ܘܕܐܠܝܢ ܡܐܬܝ ܩܘܕܫܐ
ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܥܠ ܡܫܟܢܐ * ܕܩܘܕܫܐ. ܘܥܠ ܟܗܢܐ ܘܥܠ
ܕܟܣܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ. ܘܕܐܡܪ ܕܥܠ ܕܢܚܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܟ ܕܡܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܬܥܒܕܘܢ. ܘܟܡ ܩܘܡܗ, ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܟܢ
ܘܟܢܐ. ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܟܠ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ. ܗ̇ܝ, ܕܐܝܟ
ܬܒܢܝܐ ܡܥܠܝܐ ܡܡܘܢܐ ܠܟܠܢ. ܘܕܢܐܡܪ ܒܒܢܝܗܘܢ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܕܡܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܀

[2] ܘܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܠܡܠܠ ܒܡܟ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܫܘܫܒܐ.
ܘܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܒܪܘܟܒ ܠܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܐܠ
ܗܘܐ ܠܬܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܀

[SECTIO XXXII]

[1] ܘܚܙܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܡܐ ܕܐܘܚܪ ܡܘܫܐ ܠܡܚܬ ܡܢ ܛܘܪܐ.
ܐܬܩܦܘ, ܠܐܗܪܘܢ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܐܙܠܘܢ
ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܠܢ ܕܐܣܩܢ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ. ܠܐ
ܝܕܥܝܢ * ܡܢ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܠܐ ܗܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܠܛܘܪܐ. ܘܠܐ ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܥܡܐ. ܗܘܐ ܠܛܘܪܐ. ܘܡܢ
ܕܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘܬ ܠܗ ܐܘ ܠܡܥܒܕ. ܒܥܒܕܘ ܥܠ ܕܫܒܩܢ
ܒܒܢܝܗܘܢ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܐ ܡܢܐ ܒܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܫܠܘ, ܒܒܢܝܗܘܢ.
ܘܒܢܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܢܐ ܒܒܢܝܗܘܢ. ܐܝܬܝܐ ܠܝܗܘܢ. ܕܗܘܐ ܥܠ
ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܝܗ ܒܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܀

[2] ܡܢ ܕܫܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܗܪܘܢ ܒܒܢܝܗܘܢ. ܘܦܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܗ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܫܪ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܗ ܕܥܡ ܗܘܘ. ܫܘܪ ܒܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܗ
ܗܠܝܢ ܡܘܫܐ ܠܛܘܪܐ. ܦܩܕ ܠܩܦܠܐ ܕܢܦܪܩܘܢ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ
ܡܕܒܪܗܘܢ. ܡܢ ܕܢܚܬ ܡܘܫܐ. ܥܪܒܗ ܒܪܘܟܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܒܪ.

ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܫܘܒܥܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܥܠ ܐܗܪܘܢ
ܒܫܥܠܬܗ ܕܥܓܠܐ ܦܠܚܘܗ, ܥܠ ܕܐܟܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ
ܬܫܠܦܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܢܚܘܬ * ܐܦ ܐܗܪܘܢ
ܘܫܘܒܘܢ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܘ. ܘܢܒܕܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܓܠܐ
ܦܫܦܫܐ ܚܠܦ ܚܕ. ܘܠܚܘܪܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܕ ܠܐ ܒܐܠܝܢ ܠܗ̇
ܢܗܦܟܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܡܫܪܪ ܒܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܬܒܘܢ ܡܕܡܝܐ
ܕܢܫܡܘܢ. ܕܕܠܡܐ ܒܫܘܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܡܝܢ ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܪܫܝܬ
ܐܠܗܝܢ. ܢܛܠܠ ܠܒܢܠܝܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܡܟܬܐ ܕܥܓܠܐ.

[3] ܡܒܠܒ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܪܘ ܒܠܗ ܒܥܡܐ ܡܕܡܝܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܕܐܝܬ
ܒܐܕܢܝܗܘܢ. ܘܐܝܬܝܘ ܠܐܗܪܘܢ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܗܝܒܘ ܒܪ
ܒܪܝܫܐ ܒܕ ܥܡܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܦܪܥܘܢ ܕܡܨܪܝܬܐ. ܗܒܢܐ ܪܫܡ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܓܠܐ ܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܡܕܡܝܗܘܢ ܠܫܠܬܗ ܢܗܒܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܀

[4] ܫܠܡܘ, ܕܝܢ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܠܕܗܒܐ. ܘܨܪܘܗܝ, ܒܠܦܫܐ.
ܘܥܒܕܘܗܝ, ܠܥܓܠܐ ܕܢܣܟܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܕܗܢܘ ܐܠܗܟ ܕܐܣܩܟ
ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ * ܕܡܨܪܝܢ. ܦܠܚܘܗܝ, ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܠ ܬܕܡܪܝܢ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܒܥܡܐ ܒܪܕ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܠܥܓܠܐ ܕܐܫܟܘ ܢܠܠܘܢ
ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܒܪܕ.
ܡܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܕܢܠ ܐܗܪܘܢ ܘܒܢܐ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ,
ܕܡܢܐ ܕܒܕ ܐܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܚܡܗܘܢ ܩܕܡ ܥܓܠܐ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ,
ܠܫܘܪ ܀

[5] ܕܫܘܦܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܗܪܘܢ ܒܕ ܢܛܬ ܡܘܫܐ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ ܣܓܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܡܢܪ. ܩܕܡܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܦܘ ܠܗ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܐܟܠܘ ܡܢܢܐ. ܘܐܫܬܝܘ ܡܢ ܡܝܐ ܕܐܪܙ, ܡܘܫܐ.
ܘܬܬܢܝܬ ܚܢܢܐ ܕܟܠܢܗܘܢ ܡܛܠܠܐ ܗܘܬ. ܩܕܡܘ ܠܡܫܬܝܘ
ܘܠܡܫܬܝܘ ܩܕܡ ܥܓܠܐ ܀

[6] ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ. ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ
ܠܐܠܗܘܗܝ ܕܒܥܡܐ. ܕܣܠܩ ܒܥܡܢ ܘܥܒܕܘ ܥܓܠܐ. ܘܐܡܪܘ
ܕܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܣܩܢ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ. ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܓܠ[ܐ]
* ܠܗ. ܠܒܡܘܬܐ ܒܠܕܗ ܗܘܐ. ܘܗ̇ܝ, ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܐܒܕܘܩܝܢ
ܕܐܒܠܦܘܗܝ, ܫܠܘ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܐܫܘܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܒܠܦܘܗܝ,

[3] ܣܘܪ ܚܢܢ ܕܠܡܠܟܘܬ ܐܡܪܢ ܡܪܢ ܕܒܡܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܝܢ
* ܬܠܬܐ ܐܘܪܝܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ * ܚܢܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܐܘܪܝܬܐ
ܘܡܢܝܢܐ. ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܡܛܠ ܓܠܠܬܐ
ܕܐܣܬܒܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܐܕܡܬܐ ܬܒܢܐ. ܘܕܠܐ ܬܣܩܘܢ
ܦܘܠܐ ܥܠ ܕܐܦܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܓܠܐ. ܗ̇ܝ ܗ̱ܝ ܕܢܫܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܡܟܐ
ܡܠܠܬ ܚܕܚܕܐ ܠܐ ܬܬܚܒܪܘܢ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܘܕܟܠ
ܚܫܐ. ܘܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܪܓܠܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܝ. ܕܟܠ ܟܠܗ ܬܡܢ
ܟܐܦܐ ܦܠܝܚܬܐ ܠܐ ܬܬܥܒܕ. ܕܕܠܓܐ ܒܪ ܦܠܚ ܕܪܓܠܐ
ܕܡܕܒܚܝ. ܢܦܠܚܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ̇ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܀

[SECTIONES XXI-XXII]

[1] ܒܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܒܢܬ
ܥܒܪܐ ܠܚܒܪܗ. ܘܟܕ ܢܩܦ ܥܒܪܐ ܒܢܬܗ ܠܐܡܗܬܐ. ܐܢ
ܗܢܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܪܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܒܝܗ̇. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܣܬܪܘ، ܠܗ̇ ܒܪ
ܙܒܢ̇. ܠܒܪܐ ܢܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܢܒܝܢܗ̇. ܡܛܠ ܕܕܓܠ ܒܗ̇ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܕܫܒܒܗ̇ ܀

[2] * ܕܢܟܣܐ ܠܚܒܪܐ ܘܢܦܘܬ ܢܬܩܛܠ ܀ ܘܕܠܐ ܒܡܢ ܠܗ
ܘܐܠܗܐ ܐܫܠܡܗ ܒܐܝܕܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܩܡ ܡܘܬܗ ܡܪܒ. ܘܟܕ
ܠܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܥܒܪܐ ܐܬܩܛܠ ܒܗ ܝܕܝܥܘܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܠܗܢܐ
ܟܕ ܠܟ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܢܥܪܩ ܠܬܡܢ. ܐܦܠܐ ܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܟܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܢ ܝܕܝܥܘܗ ܕܩܛܠܐ. ܟܠܟܕ ܡܢ ܝܕܝܥܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܟܝܠ.
ܕܗܘܘ ܫܡܥܠ ܠܩܛܠܐ ܘܠܡܬܩܛܠܢܐ. ܕܠܐ ܢܥܒܪ ܩܝܡܐ
ܕܫܩܠ ܬܫܝܬ ܝܕܝܥܘܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܢܥܒܝܕܘܗ̇، ܠܚܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܀
[3] ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܘܢܒܝܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܬܐ ܕܩܛܠܝܢ
ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܐܪܣܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܠܡ ܒܗܠܐ
ܒܝܪܬܗ ܘܐܬܪܒܒ ܒܡܕܒܪܗ، ܚܒܫܐ ܢܫܪܐ. ܘܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܟܠܟܠ ܗ̇ܘ. ܢܥܫܐ ܫܠܦ ܢܥܫܐ ܢܬܠ ܀

[SECTIO XXIII]

[1] * ܠܐ ܬܕܒܪ ܥܠ ܣܗܕܐ ܕܡܟܐ ܕܕܒܢܬܐ. ܐܘ ܗ̇ܝ ܗ̱ܝ
ܕܠܐ ܢܬܕܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܗܪܐ ܒܡܛܠܗ ܕܐܡܪܢ. ܐܘ ܕܠܐ

ܢܦܠܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܕܝܢܐ. ܘܢܫܩܘܢ ܕܡܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܪܬܐ ܥܠ
ܡܕܡܬܐ. ܕܢܒܫܬܐ ܘܣܡܟܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܀ ܘܕܠܐ ܢܒܘܬ
ܬܘܒܐ ܕܒܕܒܪܐ ܠܝܦܪܐ. ܕܟܪ ܢܦܫܗ ܬܐܟܠܘܗܝ، ܢܘܪܐ
ܕܡܕܒܚܐ ܀ ܒܥܠܠܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܠ ܬܘܒܐ. ܒܥܠܠܬܗ ܕܒܠ
ܕܒܢܬܐ ܡܬܝܪܬܐ ܚܘܣܐ ܗܘܐ ܀
[2] ܘܕܠܐ ܬܒܫܠ ܓܕܝܐ ܒܚܠܒܐ ܕܐܡܗ. ܗ̇ܝ ܗ̱ܝ ܕܫܒܒܐ
ܡܩܒܠ ܢܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܐܡܗ. ܘܒܗܘܟܢܐ ܬܬܚܝܒܐ ܬܬܠܝܘܗܝ، ܠܗ ܀
[3] ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܕܪ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܐܕܘܪܗ ܡܢܗ ܡܛܠ
ܕܫܡܟ ܒܠܒܗ، ܠܦܘܬ ܕܕܒܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘܐ. ܒܫܡ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܒܗ، ܫܡܟ ܗܘܐ ܀

[SECTIO XXIV]

[1] ܘܟܬܒܐ ܡܘܫܐ * ܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܫܕܪ ܠܥܠܝܡܐ ܒܢܝ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ.
ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܗܪܘܢ. ܠܡܥܠܝܘ ܬܘܪܐ ܠܢܣܕܐ. ܠܐ ܒܪ
ܕܒܥܠ ܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܗܢܘ ܀ ܘܡܢ ܕܡܪܐ ܗܦܟܐ ܕܡܢܟܐ
ܡܕܒܚܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪܘ ܕܟܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܢܥܒܕ. ܐܙܠܦ ܡܢ
ܕܡܟܐ ܥܠ ܥܡܐ. ܘܐܡܪ. ܕܗܢܐ ܕܡܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ ܕܐܩܝܡܬܘܢ
ܕܟܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܘܢܫܡܥ. ܒܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ.
ܐܪܙܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܡܫܒܪܬܐ ܕܒܢ ܡܛܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܪ ܗ̣ܘܐ ܀
[2] ܘܣܠܩܘ ܕܢܚܬ ܡܘܫܐ ܘܫܒܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ ܘܚܙܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܬܚܝܬ ܪ̈ܓܠܘܗܝ، ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܠܒܢܬܐ ܕܣܦܝܠܐ. ܘܐܝܟ
ܒܪܘܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܕܝܢܘܬܐ. ܒܠܒܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܥܒܕܗ[ܘ]ܢ
ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ. ܘܒܣܦܝܠܐ. * ܡܚܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܕܪܐ ܐܝܟ. ܘܒܪܘܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܕܝܢܘܬܐ. ܕܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ
ܢܘܢ ܒܪܘܡܐ ܦܫܝܐ ܕܕܝܬܐ. ܘܥܠ ܣܒ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܐܘܫܛ
ܐܝܕܗ ܠܡܚܝܘ ܚܠܝܡܘܢ [...] ܠܫܢܬܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܒܪ ܐܫܝܐ ܐܝܟ
ܘܠܐ ܠܢܒܝܘܬܐ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܦ ܡܬܗܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܀
[3] ܢܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܢܒܝܐ ܕܬܠܬ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܕܐܝܟ
ܡܛܠ ܒܬܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܠܐܘܪܘܢ ܒܚܫܒܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ،
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܀

[4]

** f. 91rb

[SECTIO XVIII]

[1]

[2]

* f. 92ra

[SECTIO XIX]

[1]

* f. 92rb

[SECTIO XX]

[1]

* f. 92va

[2]

[SECTIO XVI]

[1] * ܟܕ ܕܒܪܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܐ. ܨܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܢܣܐ ܐܢܘܢ * f. 90va
ܒܡܠܝ ܡܝ̈ܐ. ܘܐܬܪܥܡܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܒܡܪܝܪܘܬ. ܘܚܘܝܗ
ܐܠܗܐ ܩܝܣܐ ܠܡܫܐ. ܘܫܕܐ ܒܡܝ̈ܐ ܘܚܠܝܘ. ܩܝܣܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܪܙܗ ܗ̣ܘܐ ܕܙܩܝܦܐ. ܕܒܗ ܥܬܝܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܬܚܠܝܘ
ܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܚܠܝ ܡܝ̈ܐ. ܣܡ ܠܗܘܢ
ܢܡܘ̈ܣܐ. ܕܠܚܝܐ ܢܚܠܦ ܡܦܪܗ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ. ܘܠܫܐܪܘܬܐ
ܢܬܠ ܘܢܩܝܡܘܗ̇ ܢܡܘܣܐ ✤

[2] ܟܕ ܕܐܬܢܣܝܘ ܒܡܪܘܪܬ. ܐܬܘ ܠܐܠܝܡ. ܘܡܢ ܐܠܝܡ
ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܣܝܢ. ܘܪܛܢܘ ܒܥܡܐ ܥܠ ܒܣܪܐ. ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܣܠܘܐ ܡܢ ܥܪܒܐ. ܕܢܠܦܘܢ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ
ܘܠܐ ܢܐܓܪܘܢ ܕܡܚܪ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܒܥܘܬܗ ܐܣܓܝ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܫܠܡ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ[1] ܐܝܬܝ ܗܘܐ. ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܙܒܢ
ܠܣܦܪܐ ܒܝܘܡ. ܘܦܩܕ ܠܡܬܪܐ. ܒܫܒܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܛܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܒܗ ܒܫܒܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܚܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܢܣܝܐ ✤ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ * * f. 90vb
ܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܫܒܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܘܐܢܝܚܐ ܬܘܪܐ ܘܚܡܪܐ.
ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܛܪܘܗ̇ ܗܘܘ. ܕܢܦܩܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܩܛ ܡܢܢܐ ܘܠܐ
ܐܫܟܚܘ ✤

[3] ܘܕܐܡܪ ܕܕܡܐ ܠܟܘܣܦܪܬܐ ܘܚܘܪܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܘܕܐ.
ܕܢܚܘܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ، ܕܡܢܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܝܢ ܡܫܚܠܦ ܗ̣ܘܐ. ܘܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ
ܚܕܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܢܬܬܠ ܠܕܪ̈ܐ. ܕܗܘ ܕܐܟܠ ܗ̣ܘܐ
ܐܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܚܪ ܗܘܐ ܬܐܠܦܬܐ. ܒܡܫܠܡܐ ܗ̣ܘܐ ܕܕܐ ܘܠܐ
ܐܫܚ. ܐܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܥܡܗ. ܒܕܡܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܗ
ܕܐܪܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ✤

[SECTIO XVII]

[1] ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܘ ܠܪܦ[ܝܕ]ܝܢ ܘܠܝܬ ܡܝ̈ܐ. ܦܩܕ ܡܢ ܪܘܫܐ
ܘܢܡܚܐ ܠܟܐܦܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܡܫܐ ܒܩܠܗ. ܡܢܐ ܐܡܪܬ. ܕܡܢ
ܘ[ܠܝܠ] ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܝ. ܕܐܡܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܡܗܝܡܢܬ [ܡܢ]
* f. 91ra * ܐܢܫܘܗܝ[ܘ ܢ.] ܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܢܫܬܘܢ ܡܢܗ. * ܘܐܡܪ

1 Annon legendum cum Assemani : e segnitie ܒܡܡܝܢܘܬܗ, vice : fide sua?

ܠܗܘܢ ܠܚܡ ܦ̈ܬܟܐ ܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܘܕܐܡܪܘ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܐܝܬ
ܡܢܝܐ ܒܫܢܝܗܘܢ: ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܟܢ ܢܦܩ̈ܬܗܘܢ. ܒܡܢ̈ܝܐ
ܕܐܙܠܘ ܠܚܡ ܦ̈ܬܟܐ [ܗܘܘ] ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܒܕ. ܕܒܥܕܪܐ ܐܝܬ
ܡܢܝܐ ܒܫܢܝܗܘܢ ✤ ܘܕܦܠܓܘ ܠܐܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ. ܘܒܐܪܝܢܬܐ
ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܒܪ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ، ܠܗܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܝܢܬܐ. ܕܒܝܢܝܐ
ܘܒܡܕܪܐ. ܘܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܕܫܠܘ، ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܟܪܝ ܠܗܝܢ
ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܫܟܚܘ [ܗܘܘ] ܐܝܟ ܠܐܪ̈ܘܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ
ܒܐܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܚܕ̈ܬܐ. ܕܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ، ܘܐܢ ܠܝܬܝܗܘܢ، ܡܢܝܐ
ܒܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ✤

[2] ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܒܡܠܝܢ ܠܡܦܪܥ ܒܥܡܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ
ܥܒܕ ܠܡܦܠܗ. ܘܡܘܫܐ ܫܠܡ ܠܛܘܪܐ. ܘܣܦܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܒܐܝܕܗ. ܣܦܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܒܕ ܚܛܗܐ ܘܬܒܪܗ̇.
* f. 91rb ܠܐ ܐܫܪ * ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܘܫܐ. ܕܬܒܪ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܓܠܝܒܐ.
ܕܒܗ ܘܒܚܝܠܗ ܥܠ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܡ
ܡܘܫܐ ܐܡܪܘ ܘܫܘܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܫܬܗ
ܕܡܘܫܐ. ܒܪܝܡ ܐܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ، ܕܝܢ ܕܡܘܫܐ. ܬܩܦ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ.
ܘܫܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ. ܕܢܓܕܐ ܘܐܬܐ
ܠܡܦܪܥ ܒܗ ܒܥܡܐ. ܘܡܚܫ̈ܒܬܗܝܢ ܬܩܦܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ.
ܠܚܘܒ ܠܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܡܪܢܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܘܫܐ ܡܬ̈ܚܦܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ✤ ܡܘܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܝܡ ܐܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ، ܘܒܣܘܦܪܐ ܕܢܡܘܣ ܗܘܐ
ܥܠ ܚܝܗ: ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܢܥܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ.
ܥܒܕ ܠܐܐ ܒܡܦܬܐ. ܘܡܘܫܐ ܒܠܒܪܐ. ܡܢܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܒܒܥܐ
ܕܐܚܝܕ ܐܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ. ܒ̣ܪܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܙܟܝܐ ܠܡܗܦܟ ܡܢ
ܒܠܕ̈ܒܒܝܗܘܢ. ܘܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܝܢ. ܐܬܚܠܘ ܠܡܬܐܠ ܒܠ
ܦܓ̈ܪܝܗܘܢ ✤

[3] * ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܢܐ ܠܡܘܫܐ. ܟܬܘܒ ܗܢܐ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ * f. 91va
ܒܣܦܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܚܠܦܐ ܚܠܦܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܘܟܪܢܗ ܕܥܡܠܝܩ. ܟܬܘܒ
ܠܗ ܕܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܕܪ̈ܕܪܝܢ ܘܢܕܚܠܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܢܐܬܘܢ
ܠܡܦܪܥ ܒܥܡܐ. ܘܡܠܟ̈ܘܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܢܬܘܒܘܢ ܘܢܬܠܚܡܘܢ،
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܓܙܪ ܕܝܢܐ ✤
ܘܒܢܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܡܕܒܚܐ. ܘܩܪܐ ܫܡܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܢܣܝ. ܠܦܘܬ

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[7] [illegible]
5 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[SECTIO XV]

10 [illegible]

[1] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] * f. 89ra
15 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
20 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
25 [illegible] * f. 89rb
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
30 [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
5 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
* f. 90ra [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
10 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
15 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
* f. 90rb [illegible]
[illegible]
20 [illegible]
[illegible]
[2] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
25 [3] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
30 [illegible]

ܐܝܕܗ ܥܠ ܝܡܐ. ܕܡܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܟܕܪ
ܒܟܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ. ܡܦܩܬ ܗܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܕܗ ܠܡܘܫܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܗܘܬ ܒܗ ܒܠܘܚ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܕܒܥܠܡ.
[7] ܠܦܪܥ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܨܪܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܪܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ
ܚܕ. ܘܚܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܨܪܝܐ ܒܪ ܡܝܬܝܢ ܥܠ ܣܦܬܗ ܕܝܡܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܕܚܘ ܡܨܪܝܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܥܒܪܝܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܦܩܬܗ ܕܢܗܪܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܝ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܒܝܡܐ. ܗܝܡܢܘ ܒܡܪܝܐ
ܒܡܪܝܐ ܘܒܡܘܫܐ ܥܒܕܗ.

[SECTIO XV]

ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ

[1] ܫܒܚ ܠܗ ܡܘܫܐ ܘܒܢܝ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܕܐ
ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܡܘܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܡܐ
ܒܟܠܗ ܥܢܝܢ: ܕܢܫܒܚ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ
ܕܐܬܥܫܢ ܒܗ ܙܒܢܐ. ܘܙܒܢܘܗܝ * ܕܫܒܐ ܒܡܨܪܐ. ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ [* f. 89va]
ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ. ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܠܒܒܢܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ. ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ. ܢܗ ܡܪܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܘ,
ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܦܪܘܩܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܟܠܐ ܕܗܫܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ.
ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܝ, ܐܫܒܚܝܘܗܝ. ܐܠܗܗ ܕܐܒܝ ܐܒܪܗܡ
ܐܪܡܪܡܝܘܗܝ. ܡܪܝܐ ܓܢܒܪܐ ܘܡܪܟܒܬܐ. ܕܐܡܪ ܚܠܦ ܒܢܝ
ܡܨܪܝܐ ܒܪ ܥܠܝܡ ܚܝ. ܡܪܟܒܬܗ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ ܘܚܝܠܗ
ܬܦܫܐ ܕܚܝܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܫܒܐ ܒܡܨܪܐ. ܘܠܓܢܒܪܐ ܕܓܒܪܘܗܝ,
ܕܛܒܥܘ ܘܐܦܩ ܚܠܝܡ ܛܠܒܘ ܒܝܡܐ ܕܣܘܦ. ܢܚܬܘ ܠܥܘܡܩܐ
ܘܛܒܥܘ ܐܝܟ ܟܐܦܐ. ܡܢܥ ܕܢܕܘܡ ܬܗܘܡܐ: ܡܚܝܢ
ܡܪܝܐ ܗܕܝܪܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܫܛ ܚܝܠܐ. ܠܡܬܒܪ
ܠܡܨܪܝܐ ܒܬܠܬܒܝܢ. ܫܕܪ ܪܘܓܙܟ ܘܐܟܠ * ܐܢܘܢ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ [* f. 89vb]
ܘܒܝܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܨܕܐ. ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܡܝܐ. ܐܘ
ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܢܦܚܬ ܐܫܬܠܡܬ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܡܝܐ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ. ܐܘ
ܕܒܦܘܡܢ ܫܦܬܟ ܐܬܢܫܒܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܢܫܘܒܘܢ
ܙܕܩܐ. ܒܪ ܒܥܝܢ ܐ̈ܠܦܐ ܥܬܡܐܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ. ܦܩܘ
ܬܗܘܡܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܝܡܐ ܠܡܫܩܘ ܠܡܨܪܝܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܕܐܡܠ

ܡܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ. ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܠܒܒܗ ܕܐܪܕܘܦ ܐܢܘܢ
ܘܐܦܠܓ ܒܙܬܐ. ܘܬܒܠܥ ܐܢܘܢ ܢܦܫ ܒܗܘ ܫܪܒܐ. ܐܫܒܚܬ ܕܝܢ
ܪܘܚܟ ܘܟܣܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܝܡܐ ܘܛܒܥܘ ܒܥܡܩܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܘܗܝ
ܡܪܟܒܬܐ. ܡܢܘ ܐܝܟܘܬܟ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ. ܡܢܘ
ܐܝܟܘܬܟ ܗܕܝܪ ܒܩܘܕܫܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܒܘܥܝܗ ܕܡܫܚܐ. ܕܫܠܚܐ
ܠܡܨܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ. ܘܒܚܕ ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ. ܒܝܡܐ
ܘܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ. ܕܒܪܬ * ܒܛܝܒܘܬܟ ܒܪ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܥܡܕܐ [* f. 90ra]
ܠܥܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܦܪܩܬ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ. ܫܒܩܘ ܒܫܒܚܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܫܒܩܘ ܐܡܘܪܐ ܒܗܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܗܦܟܬ ܠܕܡܐ ܘܕܒܐ. ܘܪܬܬܐ
ܐܚܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܢܬܒܐ ܕܦܠܫܬ. ܒܥܡܡܐ ܡܨܪܝܐ ܕܢܦܠܬ. ܙܘܪܒܐ
ܐܕܘܡ ܘܬܩܠܬܐ ܡܘܐܒ. ܐܚܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܪܬܬܐ ܒܝܡܐ
ܕܐܬܦܠܓ. ܐܬܒܕܪܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܘܪܐ ܕܟܢܥܢ. ܘܢܦܠܬ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ
ܕܚܠܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܬܒܪܝܢ ܒܡܘܪܐ ܕܟܢܥܢ. ܕܫܡܥܝܢ
ܕܐܬܛܒܥ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܘܚܝܠܗ ܒܝܡܐ. ܬܦܠ ܥܠ ܟܢܥܢܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܘܡܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܐܬܘܢ ܠܡܦܪܥܘ ܒܗܝܢ ܒܪܒܐ ܕܒܒܪ
ܒܢܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܪܐ ܕܦܪܩܬ. ܬܥܒܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܛܘܪܐ ܕܝܪܬܘܬܟ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ. ܡܬܩܢܐ ܠܡܘܬܒܟ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܒܒܝܬ ܡܩܕܫܐ: ܡܪܝܐ * ܬܩܢܝܗܝ ܒܐܝܕܝܟ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ [* f. 90rb]
ܕܡܢ ܟܕܘ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܩܢܗ. ܡܪܝܐ ܢܡܠܟ ܠܥܠܡ ܠܥܠܡ. ܘܠܐ
ܒܕܒܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܥܠ ܡܪܟܒܬܗ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ ܘܦܪܫܘܗܝ, ܒܝܡܐ
ܠܡܪܟܒܬܗ. ܘܦܢܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܫܦܥ ܐܢܘܢ.
[2] ܘܢܣܒܬ ܠܗ ܡܪܝܡ ܢܒܝܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܒܐܬܢܒܝܬ. ܐܘ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܢܬܬ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܦܘܪܗ ܒܡܨܪܐ ܕܢܟܣܬܐ ܒܪ ܠܘ ܢܒܝܬܐ
ܗܘܬ. ܐܦ ܒܪ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ.
[3] ܠܬܠܬܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܫܢܝܢ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܝܡܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܥܡܐ.
ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܠܗ ܕܦܠܓ ܝܡܐ ܘܦܪܩ
ܠܦܘܪܩܢܗܘܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܘܢܚܡܐ. ܡܘܫܐ ܒܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܒܢܝ̈. ܘܡܪܝܡ ܠܢܫܐ. ܕܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܚܕܐ. ܕܐܬܒܪܟܬ
ܠܥܘܬ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܐܢܘܢ. ܕܒܪ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܡܬܡܗܢܐ ܐܢܫ, ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ❖

ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܬܗ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܒܥܘ ܕܢܠܘܫܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܒܒܥܝܢܗܘܢ ܚܡܝܥ ❖
[6] ܥܡܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢ ܕܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܫܬܡܐܐ ܘܬܠܬ
ܒܡܫܟܢܬ ❖ ܘܡܫܟܢܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ ܐܪܒܥܡܐܐ ܘܬܠܬܝܢ
5 ܫܢܝܢ ❖ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ. ܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܛܠܗ ܕܡܫܡܥ ܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ.
ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܐ ܕܐܡܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܡ ܐܒܪܗܡ ❖

[SECTIO XIII]

[1] ܢܦܩ ܕܝܢ ܥܡܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܨܪܝܐ. ܘܡܫܟܢܐ * ܒܬܪܝܗܘܢ. * f. 88rb
ܕܡܫܦ: ܘܢܦܩܘ ܒܪ ܡܥܝܩ ❖ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ.
10 ܐܦܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܘܗܝ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܐܡܥܡܐ. ܘܒܠܠܝܐ ܒܥܡܘܕܐ
ܕܢܘܪܐ ❖

[SECTIO XIV]

[1] ܐܬܗܦܟ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܗ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ ܘܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ.
ܡܢܐ ܥܒܕܢ. ܕܡܢ ܟܕܘ ܠܐ ܡܫܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܘ ܚܠܦܝܢ. ܡܫܟܚ
15 ܠܒܢܝܐ ܠܡܐܙܠ ܒܗ ܡܫܠܚܝܢ ܟܬܒ ܘܢܦܩܝܢ. ܡܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܩܫܝ ܠܝ. ܘܠܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ ❖
[2] ܐܬܚܫܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܥܠ ܬܚܠܐ ܕܠܒܡܐ ܣܢܝܩܝܢ.
ܘܥܒܪܘܢ ܥܡ ܒܢܝ ܒܡܐ ܥܠܡ. ܘܢܦܩ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܥܡ
ܡܫܪܝܬܗ ܥܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܪܡܬܐ. ܗܘܝܢ ܕܝܢ
20 ܒܡܫܦܐ ܘܕܗܒܐ. ܘܢܫܬܐ ܘܡܣܢܐ ܘܡܘܠܒܢܐ. ܐܡܒܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܗܘܐ ❖
ܩܕܡ ܐܡܥܪܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܘ ܠܡܨܪܝܐ. ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܡܚܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܡܨܪܝܐ. ܕܐܠܦܐ * ܫܬܡܐܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܒܚܪܘܢ. * f. 88va
ܟܠܗ ܢܒܥܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܘܦܪܫܘܢ ܘܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ
25 ܡܪܟܒ ܗܘܝ ܐܡܝܪܘܢ. ܕܒܝܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܪܫܬܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢܝܘ
ܢܕܗܪ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ ❖
[3] ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܐ. ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܗܒܢܐ ܐܦ
ܗܪܟܐ. ܢܬܒܥ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܠܦܝܟܘܢ. ܒܪ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܬܗܘܘܢ
ܫܠܝܢ ❖ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܫܐ. ܡܢܐ ܡܨܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܥܒܕ.

ܠܝ. ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܥܒܕ. ܠܥܡܝ ܒܕܠܐ ܬܠܝܬܐ ❖ ܐܡܪܘܢ
ܒܡܘܦܪܟ ܕܐܡܬܗܘܢ، ܫܥܬܐ ܕܐܠܝܬܟ. ܘܡܚܝ ܠܥܡܐ ܘܦܠܘܓܝܗܘܢ.
ܘܗܐ ܡܒܒܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܐ. ܗܘܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܚܠܐ ܐܢܐ
ܠܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ. ܕܒܪ ܚܕܝ ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ
5 ܕܦܠܝܓ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܠܒܟܝ. ܕܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܫܬܒܘ ܒܡܘܦܢܐ
ܕܒܕܢܐ ܠܦܪܥܘܢ ܘܠܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܗ. ܘܢܕܥܘܢ ܡܨܪܝܐ * ܡܢܡ * f. 88vb
ܕܢܡܬܘܢ. ܕܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ. ܗ̇، ܗܝ، ܕܐܡܪܘ ܕܢܒܪܘ
ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܒܢܝ ܐܣܪܝܠ. ܕܡܪܝܐ ܚܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܪܒܐ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ ❖
[4] ܘܫܒܩ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ. ܘܫܡܥܗ
10 ܒܝܬ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܠܡܨܪܝܐ. ܘܗܝ ܕܥܠ ܒܡܐ
ܒܐܡܚܡܐ ܡܛܠܐ ܗܘܬ. ܒܪ ܩܫܝܬ ܠܠܝܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܪܝܬܝ.
ܐܬܒܢܬ ܠܗ ܫܥܒܐ ܥܠ ܡܨܪܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܚܠܝܡܘܢ
ܬܠܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܝܢ. ܠܒܢܝ ܐܣܪܐܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܢܗܘܪ ܗܘܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܒܥܡܘܕܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܪ ܗܘܐ ❖
15 ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ: ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ. ܘܠܠܡܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ.
ܕܐܝܟ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܫܥܬܐ ܐܬܒܥܘ. ܠܐ ܡܬܕܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܥܡܐ
ܠܡܬܚܬ ❖ ܡܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܪܦܦ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܬܦܠܘܓ ܡܫܚܝ ܗܘܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܬܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ. ܠܠܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܙܡܢܐ
ܕܫܘܒܐ. * ܘܪܒܬܗ ܘܫܡܥܬܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ ❖ * f. 89ra
20 [5] ܪܕܦܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܨܪܝܐ ܒܬܪ ܒܢܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܢ
ܫܥܬܐ ܕܚܙܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ. ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܚܐ ܕܦܠܝܓ
ܝܡܐ. ܘܒܠܠܝܐ ܟܕܘ ܡܚܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ. ܩܪܒܐ ܥܡ ܥܡܐ
ܕܐܙܠ ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ ܒܥܡܘܕܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܕܪܕܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ❖
ܒܡܦܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܪܥܘ. ܐܬܦܠܓ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܨܪܝܐ ܘܫܚܩ
25 ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܬܢܚܠܐ ܕܡܪܟܒܬܗܘܢ. ܐܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܪܕܦܘܢ
ܒܬܪ ܒܢܝܐ. ܐܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܪܕܘܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܚܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܦܬܓܡܝܗܘܢ
ܕܐܫܟܪܘܢ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ❖ ܘܠܡܪܟܒܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܥܒܪܘ ܐܝܟ
ܒܬܫܘܬܐ ܡܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ❖
30 [6] ܡܢ ܗ̇، ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܒܠܒ ܕܐܡܝܪ ܡܫܚܐ ܐܝܟܗ
ܥܠ ܝܡܐ. ܘܒܪ ܗܦܟ * ܬܘܒ ܠܕܘܟܬܗ ܒܠܒ ܕܐܡܝܪ ܡܫܚܐ * f. 89rb

ܩܕܡ ܘܠܬܠܬܗܘܢ. ܘܠܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ. ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܡܢ
ܦܠܚܝܗܘܢ ܘܢܬܒܗܬܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܦܩܬܗܘܢ ܀
[5] ܘܐܡܪ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܠܡܘܫܐ. ܐܠܘ ܒܢܝܟܘܢ ܘܒܥܝܪܟܘܢ
ܘܦܠܚܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܩܚܐ ܥܒܕܘ. ܕܬܬܗܝܡܢܘܢ
ܠܝ ܕܦܫ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܘܫܐ. ܐܒܢܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܬܝܚ
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܦܪܢܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܕܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܦ
ܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܝ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܐܢ ܐܬܬܝܪ ܠܝ. ܕܒܢܝܢ ܢܬܒܥ
ܦܪܩ ܡܪܝܐ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ * ܢܬܒܥ ܚܕ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܢܬܒܥ
ܠܗ. ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܢܦܪܘܫ ܠܗ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܚ. ܘܩܥܐ
ܠܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܦܪܚܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܗܝ ܠܒܥܠܐ ܀
ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ. ܟܠܟܐ ܕܩܘܡ ܐܠܗܐ. ܥܡܠܩܐ
ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܥܪܬܐ ܐܚܪܝ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܥܕܪ ܐܢܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܕܟܕܪܐ ܡܬܟܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܥܕܪ ܗܘܐ.
ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܩܘܡ ܠܟܐ ܕܒܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܒܢ
ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܟܘܢܐ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢܕܪܐ ܡܬܬܪܟܢܐ ܠܡܛܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ.
ܘܒܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܢܟܣܝܗܘܢ ܀

[SECTIO XI]

[1] ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܐܠܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܗ ܡܐܢܝ ܕܗܒܐ
ܘܟܣܦܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܗܝ ܕܠܐܝܐ. ܢܣܒܘܢ ܒܥܘܠܝ، ܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ
* ܘܒܡܐܢܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ. ܘܬܗܘܐ * ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܒܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܕܗܘܬ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܩܘ̈ܠܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ. ܒܕ ܡܠܘܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ
ܡܫܬܕܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܀ ܘܢܣܒܘܢ ܒܚܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܗܬ، ܘܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܝ.
ܕܩܘܡ ܐܢܬ ܘܡܟܣܐ ܗܢܝ. ܘܗܢܝܢ ܐܦܩܘ. ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܒܢܬ
ܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܙܒܢܗ ܠܡܟܣܐ. ܐܡܣܟܬܗ ܠܦܪܥܘܢ ܒܣܪܝܚܐ.
ܒܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܀

[SECTIO XII]

[1] ܢܝܚܐ ܠܡ ܗܘܐ. ܢܣܘܩܐ ܠܐܪܥ ܢܝܚܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܀ ܘܒܚܕܪܬܐ
ܒܗ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܚܕ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ. ܘܢܣܘܩܐ ܢܛܪ ܠܗܘܢ

ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܣܪܐ. ܘܢܟܣܘܢܝܗܝ ܒܡܥܪ̈ܒ ܫܡܫܐ. ܘܢܪܣܘܢ
ܡܢ ܕܡܐ ܥܠ ܦܬܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܐܣܩܘܦܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܟܠܝܢ
ܒܗܘܢ ܀
[2] ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܗ̣ܘ. ܕܒܥܣܪܬܐ ܒܢܝܣܢ ܐܬܐ
ܠܒܪܢܫܐ. ܡܢ ܒܥܣܪܬܐ * ܒܪ ܕܢܝܣܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܣܪ ܗܘܐ
ܕܒܪܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ. ܘܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܥܣܪܬܐ ܒܢܝܣܢ
ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܒܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ. ܫܬܐ ܢܒ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܘ.
ܕܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ. ܕܗܢܐ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܫܬܐ ܠܗ
ܢܒ̈ܝܢ. ܠܗ̇ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܡܪܬܐ ܀
[3] ܒܥܣܪܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܢܒܝ ܐܡܪ. ܐܬܟܠ ܡܪܢ.
ܘܒܐܪܒܥܣܪܐ ܕܐܬܢܟܣ. ܐܪܙܗ ܐܪܙܐ ܗ̣ܘܐ. ܘܦܓܪܐ
ܕܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܡܪܝܐ. ܒܦܓܪܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܫܪܝܬܗ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܗ̣ܘܐ.
ܘܡܪܝܐ. ܕܫܒܥܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܥܠܝܢ ܠܗ. ܘܒܪ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ. ܐܪܙܐ
ܗ̣ܘ ܕܒܢܘܪܐ ܡܬܐܦܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܪ ܚܘܪ̈ܒܝܢ ܐܦܣܢܝܢ
* ܘܡܦܩܢܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܓܠܝܗܘܢ. ܐܪܙܐ ܬܠܬܡܢܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܓܠܝܢܐ
ܠܚܘܡ ܘܠܡܒܪܘ ܡܪ̈ܬܐ. ܘܣܦ̈ܪܝܗܘܢ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ.
ܐܦܣܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠ ܒܬܦܬܗܘܢ. ܘܒܪ ܡܚܡܝܢ ܒܠ
ܪ̈ܓܠܝܗܘܢ. ܠܦܘܬ ܕܠܝܬ ܕܒܪ ܡܠܟ ܢܡܟܘܢ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܚܝܐ.
ܘܒܠ ܒܪ ܢܡܪ، ܠܐ ܢܬܒܠ ܡܢܗ. ܒܠ ܕܒܠ ܕܠܐ ܚܒܪ
ܠܐ ܬܐܟܠ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ. ܘܕܡܪܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܘܢ ܒܗ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܦ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܘܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܢ. ܘܕܦܘܩ ܐܬܬܪܟ̈ܒ.
ܐܠܐ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܒܪ ܗ̣ܘܐ ܒܗ ܀
[4] ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܦܠܓܗ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܒܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ. ܘܟܠ ܐܢܫ
ܠܥܘܕܪܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ. ܒܠ ܒܡܨܪܝܐ ܪܟܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ، ܡܪܘܕ ܗ̣ܘܐ ܀
ܕܐܬܡܠܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ. ܐܬܡܠܟ * ܡܪ̈ܝ، ܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ
ܡܢ ܒܡܨܪܝܐ ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܀
[5] ܘܩܪܐ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ. ܩܘܡܘ
ܦܘܩܘ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟܘܢ. ܘܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܝ. ܡܘܫܐ ܒܠ
ܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ، ܕܦܪܥܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܒܥܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܠܚܘܡ
ܡܬܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܠ ܗ̇، ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܬ. ܕܗ̣ܘ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܫܠܦ
ܒ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ، ܒܟܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ. ܐܠܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦܩܘ ܐܢܘܢ.

ܩܕܡ ܡܘܫܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܟܐ̈ܒܐ ܕܒܥ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܡܩܡ. ܥܡܘܕܐ ܕܕܡܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܘܡܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܐܫܬܪܝܬ
ܘܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܢܒܝ̈ܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܀
[2] ܬܘܒ ܐܝܬܝ، ܡܘܬܢܐ ܥܠ ܒܝܬ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܘܥܠ ܥܡܗ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܩܝܡܬܟ ܒܚܝܠܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ
ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܩܛܠܬܟ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܡܪܕܘܬܟ. ܕܐܫܘܝܟ ܫܠܝ ܒܗܕ.
ܡܪ̈ܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܟ. ܡܚܝ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ
ܒܪܕܐ ܕܬܘܩܦ ܛܒ. ܒܪܡ ܫܕܪ ܣܚܘܠ ܒܚܢܝܐ ܕܐܫܬܪܝܬ ܠܟ
ܒܡܘܬܢܐ. ܕܕܠܚܐ ܢܛܠܝܘܗ̇ ܒܪܕܐ ܀
ܣܘܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܒܥܐ * ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܪ̈ܓܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܚܝܢܘܗ̇ * f. 85vb
ܠܡܪ̈ܓܫܢ. ܒܗ̇، ܕܒܩܘܕܡ ܘܐܡܪܢܢ ܕܒܙ ܒܒܪܐ ܕܢܬܘܒܘܢ ܘܠܐ
ܢܒܕܘ. ܘܒܗ̇، ܕܒܚܡܣ ܬܘܒ ܠܡܫܕܪܘ ܘܠܡܣܚܠ ܒܚܢܝܐ. ܐ
ܚܙܪ ܒܚܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܣܚܠܝܢ. ܡܚܝܐ ܐܬܐ
ܒܪܕܐ. ܢܣܒܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܕܐ ܕܬܬܚܝܐ ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܒܗ ܡܛܠ
ܠܚܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܠܝܛ ܕܠܐ ܗܡܟܢܘ. ܬܬܚܠ ܕܝܢ ܣܗܘܬܟ. ܘܢܕܪܘܗ̇
ܗܘܐ ܒܡܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܕܒܪܐ ܀
[3] ܢܚܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܕܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܐܚܕܐ. ܘܠܐ ܒܪܕܐ ܠܢܘܪܐ
ܡܕܥܟ. ܘܠܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܠܒܪܕܐ ܐܟܠܐ. ܡܬܚܒܠܐ ܒܒܪܕܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܡ ܒܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܐ ܒܢܘܪܐ. ܫܩܝܦܐ
ܒܒܪܕܐ. ܘܗܘܝܢܐ ܦܝܫ ܐܬܠܝܐ. ܡܫܘܬܗ ܠܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܦܝܫ ܒܠܡ
ܡܬܒܪܐ * ܗܘܬ. ܘܢܘܪܐ ܕܒܓܘܗ ܠܫܪ̈ܒܐ ܩܠܝܢܐ ܘܠܒ̈ܪܕܐ * f. 86ra
ܡܠܗܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܀
[4] ܘܐܡܪ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܠܡܘܫܐ. ܚܛܝܬ ܐܦܢܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ.
ܘܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܚܝ ܠܐ ܒ ܚܛܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܦ
ܚܛܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܟ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܚܛܐ. ܙܕܩܗ ܗܘ ܒܪ
ܕܢܣܒܠ ܒܚܢܝܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܛܦܝܫ. ܕܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ
ܕܒܥܠ ܡܢܘܗ̇ ܡܚܘܝ ܠܗ ܠܡܚܠܬܗ ܕܒܗܕܐ ܡܫܚܘܬܐ ܀
ܢܦܩ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܫܐ ܘܒܥܐ ܐܢ̈ܕܘܗܝ. ܩܠܐ ܥܠܘܗ. ܘܡܬܦܢܝܐ
ܠܐܕܗܐ ܠܐ ܗܦܟܝܢ. ܐܘ ܒܪ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ. ܐܘ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܦܟܝܢ. ܘܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ. ܠܐ ܒܪ ܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܘܬܗ

ܕܡܢ ܬܡܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܩܠܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܕܠܬܡܢ. ܐܬܡܨܝ ܕܝܢ
ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܘܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ، ܘܠܐ ܫܕܪܗ ܠܥܡܐ ܀

[SECTIO X]

[1] * ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܘܫܐ. ܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܦܪܥܘܢ. ܘܡܢ * f. 86rb
ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ. ܐܝܟܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܡܚ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܕܒܗ̇ ܡܫܘ̈ܬܐ ܒܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܢܦܠ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ. ܘܐܪܫܬܗ̇
ܠܡܫܘܬܗ. ܠܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܥ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ̇ ܠܓܠܝܘܬܗ. ܘܪܡܬ ܓܝܪ
ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܟ. ܕܠܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܦܪܥܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܕܐܟܒܕ ܒܗ
ܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܢܬܬܝܣ ܠܥ̈ܒܕܘܗܝ ܀
[2] ܘܐܡܪ ܡܘܫܐ ܠܦܪܥܘܢ. ܕܐܠܐ ܡܫܕܪ ܐܢܬ ܠܥܡܝ.
ܐܫܕܪ ܡܚܪܒ. ܕܢܐܟܘܠ ܟܠ ܕܫܪܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܪܕܐ ܀ ܐܡܪܘ
ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܠܦܪܥܘܢ. ܕܒܕܡܐ ܠܐܡܬܝ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܢ
ܚܠܝܡ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܠܬܘܩܠܬܐ. ܫܕܪܘ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ. ܠܐ
ܬܬܚܢܐ ܒܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܟܪܚܬ ܘܩܘܫܝܢ. ܐܘ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ
ܐܢܬ ܕܡܪܝܡ ܟܠܗ̇ ܣܟܬ ܠܗ̇ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܦܪܥܘܢ * ܠܡܘܫܐ * f. 86va
ܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܣܟܡܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܐܪܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܬܐ
ܕܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܛ̈ܠܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܫܬܐ ܢܛܪ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ.
ܒܫܬܐ ܒܐܪ̈ܚܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ. ܘܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܒܐ
ܟܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ. ܒܟܠܝ ܬܒܥܟ ܥܠ ܣܢܝܢ ܡܥܒܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܘܫܦܬ ܟܠܝܗܘܢ. ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܒܒܥܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܟܪ
ܥܠ ܬܕܡ̈ܪܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ. ܡܢ ܡܐܪܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܕܢܐܠ ܀
[3] ܘܬܘܒ ܐܝܬܝ، ܡܘܫܐ ܡܚܪܒ. ܘܐܟܠ ܒܫܒܥܐ ܘܥܠ
ܕܐܘܬܪ ܒܪܕܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܦܪܥܘܢ. ܚܛܝܬ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܟܘܢ.
ܘܗܫܐ ܫܒܘܩܘ ܗܕܐ ܙܒܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ. ܕܠܒܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܬܘܬܐ ܡܒܪܢ، ܗܘ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ
ܒܝܘܡܗ ܒܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܐܪܥܬܗ ܡܟܢܪ ܗܘܐ. ܗܢܐ * ܒܪ * f. 86vb
ܚܐܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܠܛܢܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܀
ܐܫܬܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܚܪܒ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܡܘܫܐ. ܘܩܪܒܘܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܚܪܒ
ܬܡܘܬܗ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ ܀
[4] ܬܘܒ ܐܝܬܝ، ܡܘܫܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܥܠ ܒܗܠܗ̇ ܡܨܪܝܢ. ܬܠܬܐ

ܕܢܚܣܘܢ ܚܪ̈ܫܐ ܠܡܬܢܒܝܘ ܠܡܚܘܝܘܢ: ܐܘ ܕܢܬܟܣܘܢ ܘܠܐ
ܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܚܣܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܫܟܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܚܘܝܘܢ.
ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܢܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܬܝܢ
ܬܘܪܟܬܗܘܢ. ܬܘܪܟܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܢܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܀
ܒܗ ܡܥܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܓܝܪ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܚܠܠܐ ܗܘܬ. ܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܒܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܙܕܗܪܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܥܠܩܘܢ ܕܦܫܝܩܐ ܗܘܬ. ܒܗ ܡܦܩܝܢ
ܡܢܝܐ ܠܝܕܥܐ ܘܡܣܬܥܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܠܗ ܠܝܕܥܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ
ܘܢܣܩܘܢ ܠܡܥܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܒܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܡܒܥܒܥ ܠܐ
ܡܥܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܛܝܐ ܐܘܟܠܣܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܒܥܒܥ
ܟܠܢܫ ܒܒܝܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܀
[3] ܬܘܒ ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܡܚܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܕܒܥܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ. ܐܠܐ
* f. [illegible] ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ. *ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܐܢܘܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ
ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܫܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܕܢܦܩ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܘܟܠ ܠܥܒܕܘܗܝ.
ܘܗܘܕܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܒܠܗ ܀
[4] ܘܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܬܦܝܣ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܠܗܕܐ. ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ
ܐܡܪܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܚܙܝܐ ܢܦܫ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܗ
ܗܘܐ ܥܡܪ. ܒܗܠ ܡܢܢܗ. ܒܗ ܒܠܒ ܠܣܘܦܬܐ ܒܡܫܟܢܬܐ ܕܒܬܪ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܩܛܠ ܠܟܠ ܒܘܟܪܝܢ. ܘܒܗ ܐܫܬܠܡ ܒܦܠܓܗ ܕܡܟܐ
ܘܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ. ܕܐܬܬܦܪܥ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܟܙܢܐ ܕܒܟܬܒܐ ܀

[SECTIO VIII]

[1] ܗܦܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܗܦܟ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ. ܘܡܚܕܐ
ܚܪ̈ܫܐ ܒܚܪ̈ܫܝܗܘܢ ܡܚܝܢ. ܐܠܘ ܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ.
ܠܐܘܪ̈ܕܥܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܠܘ ܐܘܪ̈ܕܥܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܠ
* f. 84rb ܐܘܪ̈ܕܥܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܐ *ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܕܐܘܪ̈ܕܥܐ ܡܫܟܐ ܠܡܒܪܘ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ.
ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܡܢܥܐ ܡܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܕܙܕܡܢܬ ܐܘܪ̈ܕܥܐ ܚܠܦ
ܐܘܪ̈ܕܥܐ ܡܬܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܠܐ ܡܢܗܠ ܡܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܕܒܟܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܪ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܀
ܡܛܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܐ ܕܢܩܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܘܪ̈ܕܥܐ.
ܕܠܐ ܐܬܐܠܨܘ ܒܢܘܢܐ ܕܡܝܐ. ܐܬܐܠܨܘ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܕܥܐ

ܕܢܦ̈ܫ. ܡܫܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܘܒܥܐ ܕܢܚܒܪ ܐܘܪ̈ܕܥܐ. ܘܡܚܒܬ
ܘܐܬܒܥܝ ܒܝܬ ܒܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܢܡܚܘܢ ܕܦܠܛܘܣܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܡܢ
ܕܗܘܬ ܙܘܥܬܐ. ܒܗ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܠܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܀
[2] ܡܚܘܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܣܘܛܪܗ ܠܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ.
* f. 85ra ܘܗܘܬ *ܡܚܘܬܐ ܒܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܒܒܥܝܪܐ ܘܒܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ.
ܒܒܕܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܚܪ̈ܫܐ ܒܚܪ̈ܫܝܗܘܢ. ܠܐ ܠܡܦܩܘ ܡܚܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܠܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܡܒܪܝܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ. ܕܡܛܠ
ܗܢܐ ܒܗ ܐܬܪܒܝܬ ܐܘܟܠܣܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܕܟܬܐ ܘܐܬܦܪܣܬ.
ܐܘܕܝܘ ܕܨܒܥܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܟܐ ܐܬܦܝܣ
ܦܪܥܘܢ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܚܪ̈ܫܘܗܝ. ܕܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ ܕܨܒܥܐ ܗܝ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܀ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܕܡܣ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܕܐܬܡܣ ܠܗ
ܕܦܪܥܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܀
[3] ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܚܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܪܐ ܘܐܘܪ̈ܕܥܐ ܘܕܡܠܚܐ:
ܐܪܥܐ ܕܓܫܢ ܕܐܬܚܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܢܝ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ. ܒܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ
ܡܬܐܠܨܐ ܗܘܬ. ܒܡܚܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܗ
* f. 85rb ܐܪ̈ܒܥܬܐ. ܕܟܠ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ. *ܘܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܓܫܢ ܠܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ. ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܠܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܟܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܨܒܝܢ
ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܐܬܪ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܚܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܟܘܢ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܡܫܟܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܬܘܪܐ ܘܚܙܝܪܐ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܚܢܢ: ܘܫܩܘܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܒܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܐܢ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܚܢܢ
ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܚܙܝܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܙܒܚܝܢ ܠܢ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢܐ
ܬܠܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܢܐܙܠ ܢܕܒܚ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܢ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ
ܦܪܥܘܢ. ܐܢܐ ܐܫܕܪܟܘܢ. ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܬܪܚܩܘܢ. ܘܨܠܘ
ܐܦ ܥܠܝ. ܘܡܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܫܟܐ. ܢܦܠ ܦܪܥܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܫܕܪܗ
ܠܥܡܐ. ܘܐܝܬܝ ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܡܘܬܢܐ ܥܠ ܒܥܝܪܗܘܢ.
ܒܗ ܒܒܝܬ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܒܥܝܪܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܠܒܥܝܪܐ ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ.
ܐܦܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܦܝܣ ܕܢܫܕܪܗ ܠܥܡܐ ܀

[SECTIO IX]

* f. 85va [1] ܬܘܒ ܕܪܐ ܡܫܟܐ *ܡܚܘܬܐ ܠܚܡ ܦܪܥܘܢ. ܘܦܪܫܘ
ܫܚܢܐ ܒܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܒܒܥܝܪܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܚܪ̈ܫܐ ܠܡܩܡ

ܠܗܘܢ. ܠܒܢܐ ܠܟ ܡܫܥܒܕܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܒܛܠܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ
ܠܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܒܢܝܗܘܢ ❖ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܣܦܘ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܠܗ.
ܐܬܟܪܝ ܒܡܚܫܒܬܐ. ܘܫܐܠ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܐܬܐ ܘܢܥܕܪ ܠܥܡܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܢܦܩܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܥܒܕ ܒܟܠܗ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ
5 ܡܪܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ. ܐܬܒܣܡܬ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ
ܠܗ ܒܗ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ. ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܘܬܐ ܒܚܠܬܐ
ܡܫܬܐ. ܕܐܡܪ ܕܒܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ❖
* ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܬ ܠܡܪܝܢܘܬܗ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܐܘܫܦ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܟܝܗܝ ܠܬܒܢܐ ܠܥܡܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܗܕܐ
10 ܒܡܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܬܒܘܢ ܘܢܪܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܬܐ. ܐܬܬܒܪܘ ܡܢ
ܥܡܐ ܠܡܠܟ ܟܠܗ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܠܐܘܬܐ ܕܪܒܐ ܡܬܬܥܝܩܝܢ
ܗܘܘ. ܢܫܩ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܦ ܦܫܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܬܡܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܦ
ܐܪܕܐ. ܒܝܘܡ ܕܝܢ ܘܕܡ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܗܦܟ ܒܥܡܐ. ܕܐܬܕܪܟܘ ܡܢ
ܬܠܘܢ ܦܪܥܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܫܡ ܐܝܟ. ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ
15 ܕܬܠܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܡܐܙܠ ܘܠܡܕܒܚܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ ❖
[2] ܡܢ ܕܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܗܦܟܐ ܠܬܪܝ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܡܫܐܠܬ.
ܘܡܚܠ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܕܒܝܫܬ ܡܘܫܐ ܠܥܡܗ ܕܡܘܫܐ. ܐܡܪ
ܡܘܫܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܡܢ ܕܥܠܠܬ ܒܫܡܟ ܥܡ ܦܪܥܘܢ. ܠܘ
* ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܥܕܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. * ܕܐܘܠܝܬܗܘܢ
20 ܗܘ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܬܬܪ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ❖

* f. 83rb

* f. 83ra

[SECTIO VI]

[1] ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܘܫܐ. ܕܐܢ ܒܝܕܐ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܐܬܐ:
ܐܪܡܝܗܝ ܠܡܫܪܝܐ ܡܕܡܝܗܝ ܘܢܣܒܗܐ ܬܠܝܐ ❖ ܦܪܐ ܕܝܢ
ܦܪܥܘܢ ܠܚܫܟܐ. ܘܒܒܕܘ ܒܚܫܟܗܘܢ ܡܟܝܐ. ܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܕܟܝܢ ܘܒܒܕܘ ܗܟܝܐ. ܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܒܚܫܟܗܘܢ ܒܒܕܘ.
25 ܠܘ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܝܕܐ ܒܒܕܘ. ܕܒܚܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܒܕܘܬܗܘܢ
ܐܬܚܫܒܘ. ܕܫܟܪܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܐܘܪܗ, ܠܡܘܫܐ ܒܗܕܐ. ܕܒܒܕܘ
ܕܡܬܘܗ ܕܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܓܕ ܗܘܐ. ܚܙܘ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܠܒܫܐ. ܟܠܒ ܐܝܟ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܠܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ.
ܕܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܘܫܦܘ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ
30 ܗܘܘ.

ܠܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܘܕܘ ܡܢ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܠܐ
ܐܫܬܘܕܝ ❖
ܟܠܒ ܗܘܐ ܚܠܦܐ * ܠܚܠܦܐ. ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܢܟܠ ܗܘܐ. ܡܢ ܚܠܦܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܩܠܒ. ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
5 ܕܢܐܟܘܠ. ܕܐܠܐ ܬܐܟܠ. ܒܬܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܒܡܘܬܐ
ܠܡܬܟܠܘ. ܘܕܡ ܐܡܪܬܗ ܕܢܬܒܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ. ܘܫܟܪܗ
ܬܘܒ ܡܛܠ ܡܥܘܬܗ ܒܟܪ ܒܠܗܝ ܚܒܪܬܗ. ܕܐ ܢܬܒܘܢ
ܒܩܪܡܢܬܐ. ܢܬܦܝܘ ܡܢ ܗ̇ ܕܒܡܘܬܐ. ܕܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ
ܒܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܕܡܝܢ ❖

* f. 83vb

10 [SECTIO VII]

[1] ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܕܐܒܥܝܬ ܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܕܐܬܒܥܝ
ܠܗ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܠܡܫܪܘ ܠܥܡܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ
ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܘܫܐ. ܦܘܩ ܠܬܘܗ ܘܩܘܡ ܥܠ ܫܦܬ ܢܗܪܐ.
ܠܡܚܙܝܘ ܒܗ ܠܢܗܪܐ ܡܥܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܢܗܪܐ. ܐܘ ܠܡܬܦܟܝܘ
15 ܒܗ ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܡܥܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܡܢ ܬܘܒܠܝܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܠ
ܫܥܘܗܝ, ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܗܘ ܠܢܗܪܗ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ * ܡܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܠܟܗ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ❖
ܢܦܩ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܒܦܪܘܩ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܥܕܪ ܠܥܡܐ.
ܘܕܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܡܚܝܗܘܢ ܠܢܗܪܐ. ܘܕܨܠܡܗ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܘܡܕܡܝܐ
20 ܒܕܡܝܐ ܕܠܗ̈ܐ ܕܫܝܡ ܒܗ. ܢܬܗܦܟܘܢ ܡܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܠܕܡܐ.
ܘܢܩ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܒܥܠܕܐ ܕܥܒܪܐ ܢܚܡܬܘܢ. ܐܦ ܗܕܐ
ܡܚܘܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܕܘܝܐ ܗܘܬ. ܕܡܚܬܘ ܢܩ̈ܝܐ ܚܠܦ ܒܢܝܐ.
ܕܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܒܡܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܩ̈ܝܐ. ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܒܡܚܘܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝܐ. ܒܕܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܫܪ̈ܟܐ ܒܫܪ̈ܟܘܗܝ ܡܚܝܐ. ܘܠܐ
25 ܐܬܟܠܝܘ ܡܢ ܡܘܫܐ ❖
[2] ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܘܩܠ ܡܘܫܐ ܗܘܘ ܚܟܝܡ̈ܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܚܪܫܘܬܐ ܡܕܡܝܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܐܟܪܡ ܐܝܟ ܒܚܪܫܘܬܐ
ܕܡܘܫܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܙܘܗ ܗܘܘ. ܘܠܡܘܩܠ ܒܚܪܫܘܗܝ. ܠܐ
ܚܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܚܪܫܘܗ ܚܪܫܘ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ. * ܠܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ
30 ܢܚܠܐ ܕܦܠܛܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܒܪ ܢܫܡܗ ܠܐ ܫܦܐ. ܫܠܦ ܓܝܪ

* f. 84ra

* f. 84rb

ܘܠܡܬܪܘܬܟ ܒܡܦܩܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܣܒܪܢܐ
ܡܬܠܬܐ ܠܒܪܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܨܪܝܐ܀
[3] ܦܓܥ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܫܐ ܠܚܡܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܫܒܩܗܘܝ. ܕܢܐܙܠ
ܘܢܚܙܐ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܒܡܨܪܝܢ. ܘܐܢ ܚܝܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܘܢ
ܒܦܘܪܥܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠܐ ܠܐ ܓܠܐܘܗܝ, ܟܪܟܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ܀ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܓܠܝܠ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܕܐܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܠܟܐ:
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܢܓܠܘܢܝܗܘܢ, ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܦܪܥܘܢ ܫܕܪܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܡܬܡܟܟ. ܐܡܪ * ܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ. ܕܡܝܬܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ (* f. 82ra)
ܒܥܝܢ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܦܫܟ܀ ܕܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܫܐ ܠܐܢܬܬܗ
ܘܠܒܢܘܗܝ, ܘܥܠ ܣܘܣܝܐ ܕܢܐܙܠ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ܀ ܒܡܦܩܗ ܬܘܒ
ܕܡܢ ܡܕܝܢ. ܦܩܕܗ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܦܪܥܘܢ. ܕܒܪܝ ܠܝ ܠܟ ܠܒܪܝ,
ܒܘܟܪܝ ܕܢܦܠܚܢܝ. ܕܕܠܡܐ ܚܠܦ ܒܘܟܪܝ ܕܝܠܟ: ܗܘ ܕܠܡܟܠܝܗ
ܠܐ ܡܫܒܩ ܐܢܬ. ܐܡܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܪܟ ܒܘܟܪܟ ܕܡܫܥܒܕ
ܐܢܐ. ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܚܘܬܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܐܚܙܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܪܟ
ܒܘܟܪܟ ܕܕܒܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܚܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܦܪܥܘܢ
ܒܡܠܬܐ. ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܿܝ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܠܒܘܪܬ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܫܘܝܐ
ܗܘܐ܀

[4] ܟܕ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܬ ܒܘܬܐ. ܦܓܥ ܒܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܒܡܘܫܐ
ܘܒܥܐ ܠܡܩܛܠܗ. ܥܠ ܕܒܛܠ ܓܙܘܪܬܐ ܒܒܪܗ ܒܪ ܚܕ ܡܢ
ܒܢܘܗܝ, ܕܠܐ ܐܬܓܙܪ ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ * ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡܐ ܕܐܬܬܠܠ (* f. 82rb)
ܒܗܘ ܒܚܘܪܒ ܠܐܢܬܬܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܢܩܦ ܗܘܐ. ܡܚܡܣܐ ܗܘܬ
ܕܝܢ ܒܪܚܡܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܘ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܐܫܪܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܠܬܗ.
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ. ܘܗܘ ܡܬܟܪܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܥܠ
ܕܠܬܗ ܠܒܪܗ ܡܢ ܓܙܘܪܬܐ. ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘ ܒܗܢܐ ܙܒܢܐ.
ܘܗܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܛܠ ܬܬܝܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܡܫܡܪ ܕܡܛܠ
ܓܙܘܪܬܐ ܚܠܝܨܐ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܗܘܐ܀ ܕܠܐ ܒܪ ܬܬܟܝܢ ܡܟܐܢܬܗ
ܕܡܘܫܐ: ܕܒܛܠ ܓܙܘܪܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ. ܟܕ ܒܒܝܬܐ
ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܕܝܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܒܛܠܗ̇. ܡܬܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܠ ܒܥܓܠܐ
ܥܠ ܡܘܫܐ. ܕܡܢ ܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܕܚܠ. ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܦܩܕܗ̇
ܠܓܙܘܪܬܐ. ܐܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܡܦܩܣܢܘܬܗ ܕܓܙܘܪܬܐ.

ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܙܬ[ܗ?] ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܥܠ ܕܒܛܠܬ[ܗ]
ܓܙܘܪܬܐ. * ܗܿܝ ܕܒܠܥܕܘܗ̇ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܒܥܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢ (* f. 82va)
ܗܘܐ. ܘܢܣܒܬ ܠܗ̇ ܛܪܢܐ. ܘܓܙܪܬ ܥܘܪܠܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ
ܓܪܬ ܠܒܪܗ̇. ܘܐܪܦܝܬܗ ܒܗ ܡܥܠܡ ܒܕܡܗ. ܘܐܡܪܬ ܙܒܠܗܘܢ,
ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܚܬܢܐ ܕܕܡܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ. ܠܐ ܬܬܒܥ ܚܝܠܐ
ܒܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܘܬܗ ܕܓܙܘܪܬܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪ ܕܡܚܙܘܬܐ ܙܒܢܬܐ
ܗܘܬ ܒܗܘܬܐ ܕܓܙܪ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܐܢܫܘܗܝ. ܐܡܪܬ ܚܬܢܐ
ܕܕܡܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܦ ܠܝ. ܐܝܟ ܡܛܠܬ, ܕܓܙܪܬ ܒܪܝ, ܒܐܢܬܝ, ܘܡܛܠ
ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܐ ܒܥܐ ܐܢܝ. ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܠܗ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܓܙܘܪܬܐ
ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܒܥܐ܀

[5] ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܪܦܝ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ. ܐܬܦܬܚ ܠܗ ܬܪܥܐ
ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܐܗܪܘܢ. ܕܐܢ ܐܢܬ, ܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܝܠܟ,
ܡܢܗ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ * ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܟܠܢ. ܐܢܐ ܒܒܝܐ ܐܙܠ (* f. 82vb)
ܘܐܩܒܠ ܢܦܫܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܚܠ ܙܒܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܝ. ܘܫܩܠܐ ܗܦܪ
ܒܐܢܬܝ. ܘܠܦܘܪܩ ܐܠܦܐ ܫܬܡܐܐ. ܒܣܝܦܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܙܘܕ
ܘܥܙܪܢܝ܀ ܐܗܦܟܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܗܪܘܢ. ܚܙܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܬܓܙܪ
ܗܘܐ. ܕܠܐ ܢܚܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ, ܟܐܒܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ. ܘܕܬܪܝܢ ܕܠܐ
ܬܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܟܠܬܐ ܕܐܗܪܘܢ ܘܒܢܝܗ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ. ܒܐܒܢܐ
ܕܐܣܬܪܒ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ܀
[6] ܐܬܓܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܥܠ ܐܗܪܘܢ ܘܡܫܕܪܗ ܠܐܘܪܥܗ
ܕܡܘܫܐ. ܕܒܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܒܒܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ
ܠܗ ܒܝܕ ܡܠܬܗ. ܢܫܩܢ ܕܐܦ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ. ܐܚܒܬܗ̇
ܕܗܕܐ ܟܠܬܐ ܠܡܬܚܬܪܘ܀ ܒܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܠܫܒܩܐ.
ܘܒܒܝܐ ܐܬܬܐ ܘܡܟܢܫܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܗܡܟܢܗܘܢ, ܠܡܘܫܐ * ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ܀ (* f. 83ra)

[SECTIO V]

[1] ܘܥܠܘ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ. ܗܟܢܐ
ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ. ܫܪܝ ܠܥܡܝ ܘܢܚܓܘܢ ܠܝ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ܀ ܦܪܥܘܢ
ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܩܕܝ ܒܚܒܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܫܒܩ ܥܠ ܐܬܘܬܐ
ܕܒܝܕ ܡܘܫܐ ܗܘܝ. ܠܐ ܡܫܐܠܬ ܐܪܟܗ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ

ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܚܪܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܕܗܐ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܚܒܪ ܕܒܟܐ
ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܀ ܡܘܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܙܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܩܕܐ ܐܙܠ
ܗܘܐ. ܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܗ ܚܙܬܐ ܕܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܚܒܘܗܝ. ܠܡܫ
ܐܦܘܗܝ ܕܕܚܠ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܬܠܬܐܠܗܐ ܚܙܐ
ܗܘܐ ܀

[2] ܘܫܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܗ ܕܥܡܐ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܝܒ. ܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܡܬܬܟܝܠ ܒܗ ܐܪܙܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܫܘܐ. ܠܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܘ ܡܘܫܐ. ܗܕܐ ܠܟ ܐܬܐ ܕܫܕܪܟ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܒܪܐ ܒܗ ܢܘܪܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܫܡܫܘܢ ܒܗ
ܢܘܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܀

[3] ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ. * ܡܚܙܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܫܘܥܒܕܗ ܕܥܡܝ (* f. 80vb)
ܕܒܡܨܪܝܢ ܗܐ ܬܡܢܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ. ܘܫܡܥܬ ܕܒܐܢܝܢ ܐܫܕܪ
ܠܡܦܪܩܘ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܢܥܢܝܐ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝܬ ܠܐܒܗܝܗܘܢ
ܠܡܥܠܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܘܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ
ܦܪܥܘܢ. ܕܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܥܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܡܨܠܬ.
ܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܫܬܟܠܬ ܠܪܒܘܬܐ. ܡܢܘ ܕܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܦܪܥܘܢ
ܡܪܦܐ ܠܝ. ܐܘ ܟܕ ܐܙܠ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܢ ܫܠܐ ܒܝ. ܕܐܥܒܪ ܠܥܡܝ ܀

[4] ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ. ܟܕ ܠܫܒܛܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܐܬܕܟܪܬ ܐܢܐ. ܘܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܒܡܨܪܝܢ. ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܣܩ ܐܢܐ
ܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܝ. ܗܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܩܠܝ. ܘܟܠ
ܟܡ ܗܦܟܐ ܠܘܬ ܦܪܥܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪܘ * ܠܗ. ܕܢܫܠܚ ܘܢܙܒܚ (* f. 81ra)
ܠܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܒܪܝܐ. ܘܕܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܥ
ܕܬܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܫܠܚܬܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܒܪܝܐ.
ܘܗܘܘ ܕܢܫܡܥ ܠܫܡܥܬܐ ܘܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܕܢܚܡܘ ܥܠ ܦܪܥܘܢ
ܫܢܝܬܐ. ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܟܠ ܗܦܟܐ ܕܡܨܪܐ ܀ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܬ
ܠܝ ܥܠ ܒܢܝ ܥܡܝ ܕܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܝ. ܗܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܥܠ
ܦܪܥܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܡܥ ܠܝ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ:
ܐܘ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ، ܕܢܫܡܥ ܒܐܬܘܬܗ، ܐܠܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܬܕܡܪܬܐ ܕܐܥܒܕ
ܒܫܠܘܗܝ. ܘܡܢ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܀ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܬܫܒܪ ܠܝ ܕܢܩܫܝܢ

SECTIO III, § 2 - IV, § 2 131

ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܐܬܠܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܨܪܝܐ ܒܢܨܚܢܐ. ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ
ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܕܟܕ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܒܪܗܡ * ܡܫܬܠܡ ܒܝܕ ܗܕܐ. (* f. 81rb)
ܐܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܘܢܦܩܝܢ. ܟܕ
ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܀

[SECTIO IV]

[1] ܡܘܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܡܣܟܠܘܬ ܠܒܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܥܡܗ.
ܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܠܐ ܠܡ ܫܡܥܝܢ
ܠܩܠܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܟ ܡܪܝܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܕܐ
ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܒܐܝܕܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܢܗܝܡܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܟܐ
ܕܐܬܝܬ: ܐܪܡܝܗ ܣܦܪܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ. ܘܐܪܡܝܗ ܘܗܘܐ ܚܘܝܐ
ܘܥܪܩ ܡܘܫܐ. ܒܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܒܐ ܐܦܝܗ
ܐܦ ܠܗ. ܕܐܝܟܢ ܕܕܚܠ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܦܪܥܘܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܚܠܬ ܡܢ
ܚܘܝܐ. ܘܡܬܒܝܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ ܒܝܕ ܡܚܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܡܣܪܬ ܒܝܕ ܦܘܪܢܐ ܠܡܐܚܕܗ ܠܣܦܪܐ ܐܚܝܕܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܕܚܠܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܢܗ ܒܕ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ * ܐܫܬܚܠܦ ܗܘܐ ܀ (* f. 81va)
ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܐܥܠ ܐܝܕܟ ܠܥܘܒܟ. ܘܐܥܠܗ ܘܐܦܩܗ.
ܘܚܙܐ ܘܐܥܠܗ ܘܐܦܩܗ. ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܥܡܐ ܦܩܕ ܕܢܦܫ
ܒܚܘܝܐ. ܘܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܐܬܚܠܦܬ ܘܗܦܟܬ. ܠܐ ܠܡ ܚܕ ܡܫܐ
ܦܪܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܘܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܬܗ ܕܐܫܬܠܦܬ ܒܡܫܒܚܬ
ܐܝܕܟ ܠܥܘܒܟ ܕܓܪܒܐ ܐܝܟ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܡܪܝܐ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܬܕܡܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܢܗܝܡܢܘܢ ܘܢܕܥ ܒܢܝ ܥܡܟ ܕܗܕܐ
ܐܝܬ. ܫܕܪ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܢܣܘܘܢ ܕܗܕܐ ܀
[2] ܒܬܪ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܐܬܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ. ܒܥܐ
ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܥܡܗ ܢܫܕܪ ܐܬܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܠܐ ܠܡ
ܗܘܝܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܡܠܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܡܠܝ ܘܡܢ ܬܡܠܝ. ܐܦܠܐ
ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܕܢܐ ܕܡܡܠܠܬ ܥܡܟ. * ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܫܘܠܦܐ (* f. 81vb)
ܒܠܫܢܝ، ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ. ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܒܗ ܡܢ
ܐܢܬ. ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܠܠܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܫܬܘܐܐ.
ܒܪܡ ܐܢܐ ܐܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܦܘܡܟ. ܠܐ ܠܡܫܪܝܐ ܠܫܢܟ

[illegible]
[illegible]

[6] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] * f. 79vb
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[7] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] * f. 79rb
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[8] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] * f. 80ra
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[9] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] * f. 80rb
[illegible]
[illegible]

[SECTIO III]

[1] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible][1] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] * f. 80va
[illegible]

1 Add. supra lineam.

ܕܒܪܬܐ. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܡܫܠܛ. ܕܒܝ ܥܒܪܝܐ ܕܢܫܠܛ.
ܢܒܕܪܘܢ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܪܐ. ܘܡܠܟܬ ܠܠܒܐ ܕܢܫܠܛ. ܢܫܠܛܘܢ
ܘܢܘܦܩܐ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ✤

[2] ܡܪܝܡ ܕܝܢ ܚܬܗ ܕܡܘܫܐ. ܡܛܠ ܠܗ̇ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܢܗܪܐ.
5 ܕܬܕܒܪ ܚܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܛܠܝܐ ܕܡܒܘܒܬܐ. ܬܚܬܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܚܙܝ
ܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܟܠ ܥܒܘܕܘܗܝ ܕܛܠܝܐ. ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܠܗ̇
ܠܡܒܘܬܐ. ܥܡܠ ܘܡܚܣܐ ܠܗ ܠܛܠܝܐ. ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ̇ * ܘܡܢܐ [* f. 78rb]
ܟܠ ܒܪܬ ܦܪܥܘܢ. ܘܕܠܐ ܒܕܒܗ̇ ܠܡܣܚܐ ܒܢܗܪܐ ܢܦܩܬ
ܗܘܬ. ܘܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܒܘܪܗ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܡܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܓܒܝܢܗ̇ ܢܦܩܐ
10 ܗܘܬ. ܡܛܠ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ̇ ܢܦܩܬ. ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܓܒܝܢܗ̇ ܢܦܩܐ
ܗܘܬ. ܠܛܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܚܐܪܘܬܗ̇ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ. ܕܬܬܥܠܐ ܘܬܬܐ
ܡܢ ܢܗܪܐ ܠܟܝ ܕܒܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܢܛܒܒ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܪܝܐ
ܕܒܢܗܪܐ ܡܫܬܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ✤

[3] ܕܚܙܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܛܠܝܐ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܗ̣ܘ. ܫܕܪܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܡ
15 ܐܡܗ̇ܬܗ̇. ܕܐܡܗ̇ ܡܪܝܡ ܛܒܐ ܠܗ̇ ܠܡܝܢܩܬܐ ܒܪܐ
ܒܢܗܪܐ. ܐܬܦܠܣܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܬܒܥܘܗܝ ܕܢܣܒܗ̇ ܢܒܪ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܒܡܐܟܘܠܬܗ̇ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܪܘܝܘ ܐܒܘܗ̇ ܒܗ ܢܬܒܠ ܗܘܐ ✤
ܐܬܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܝܡ. ܠܐ ܒܕ ܒܟܢܪܝ ܘܠܐ ܒܕ ܦܪܣܐ.
ܠܬܪܬܝܗܝܢ ܒܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܬ. ܕܐܡܗܬܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܡܘܒܕܗ̇
20 ܚܠܝܦܐ ܗܘܬ [1] ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ̇ ܡܪܝܡ ܐܡܪܐ * ܠܗ ܡܝܢܩܬܐ ܡܢ [* f. 78va]
ܒܪܬܐ ܕܥܒܪܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܕܒܐ ܚܠܒܗ̇. ܘܠܡܟܠܟܠܘܬܗ ܡܛܠ
ܬܪܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܣܥܝܐ ✤ ܪܗܛܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܬܬܗ̇ ܠܐܡܗ
ܒܐܝܕܝܗ ܕܥܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܬܝܬܒ. ܠܡܚܣܢ
ܐܬܦܠܣܬ ܕܡܥܝܠܬܐ ܠܒܪܗ̇ ܬܗܘܐ ܗܘܬ. ܚܠܦ ܕܒܥܬܗ̇ ܕܬܬܠ
25 ܠܗ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܕܐ ܒܢܗܪܐ ܪܚܝܩܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܡܢ
ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ̇ ܡܢ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܝܗ̇ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܐ ܗܘܬ.
ܠܒܪܗ̇ ܥܡܠܬ. ܘܠܡܟܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܪܦܝܬ. ܕܐܦܩܬܗ ܒܡܟܬܒ.
ܐܠܝܬܗ ܒܚܘܒܬܐ. ܘܕܐܙܠܬ ܠܢܗܪܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ. ܦܢܬ ܘܐܠܝܬܗ
ܒܓܘ ܢܗܪܐ. ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܒܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܪܒܝܬܗ ܗܘܬ. ܠܗܘ ܕܬܠܬܐ

1 Adde punctum.

ܡܢܝܚ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܪܐ ܒܢܗܪܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܢܗܪܐ ܠܡܬܓܠܝܘ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܬܥܕܝ ܗܘܐ ✤

[4] ܟܕ ܡܘܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܬܘܒܗ ܥܠܝܡ ܗܘܐ. * ܘܠܒܢܬ [* f. 78vb]
ܦܪܥܘܢ ܐܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ. ܠܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ. ܒܥܘܦܪܗ ܡܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ.
5 ܘܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܐ ܠܡܚܒܘܬܗ ܡܚܝܡ ܗܘܐ ✤ ܡܘܫܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܓܘܪܬܗ ܘܡܢ ܥܡܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܬ ܡܢ ܐܡܗ ܘܡܢ ܚܬܗ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܕܒܪ ܡܫܒܪ ܗܘ ✤ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗ ܕܫܘܠܡ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ
ܥܢܝܢ. ܢܦܩ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܐ ܡܫܠܛ ܒܐܚܘܗ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ. ܘܡܛܠ
10 ܕܡܒܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܝܡܘܗܝ
ܕܦܪܥܘܢ. ܘܒܐܬܐ ܕܟܠܝܢ ܒܐܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܗ ܠܐ ܡܟܠ.
ܡܛܠ ܘܛܪܗ ܒܚܠܐ. ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܚܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܪܒܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ
ܕܢܫܟܚ ܐܝܟ ܚܠܐ. ܒܚܠܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܢܗܪܐ ܛܪܗ ܗܘܐ
ܡܕܡ ܚܒܪܘܗܝ. ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܚܠܐ ܕܡܫܪ ܢܨܒ. ܟܠܢܫ
15 ܗܘ̈ܝ ܠܡܫܬܕܘ ܥܠܝܡܘܗܝ ✤ ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩ * ܠܢܘܚܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ. [* f. 79ra]
ܘܚܙܐ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܓܒܪܝܢ ܕܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܚܝܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ
ܫܠܡܐ ܠܡܚܝܪܘ ܘܠܡܫܠܛ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ. ܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܚ ܒܗܠܝܢ.
ܕܡܒܪܥܘܬܐ ܒܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܬܚܫܚ ܗܘܐ. ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܣܠܩ ܕܢܡܟܠ ܒܡܘܢܝ. ܡܬܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܛܠܐ ܟܠ
20 ܒܪ ܫܠܡܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ✤

[5] ܡܢܘ ܠܡ ܐܡܨܝܢ ܟܠܝܢ ܪܥܝܐ. ܗܪܪܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܒܪܘܡܐ.
ܠܒܪ ܫܠܡܐ ܬܐܡܪ ܕܡܢܘ ܐܡܨܝܢ ܟܠܝܢ ܪܥܝܐ. ܘܟܠ ܡܘܡ̈ܐ
ܕܡܨܝܢ ܟܠܝܢ ܡܥܠܛ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܥܠܛ ܗܘܐ. ܬܘܗ
ܕܝܢ ܡܘܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܦܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܨܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܪܓܫ ܥܒܕܗ̇
25 ܠܟܠܬܐ. ܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܬܦܝܣ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܡܛܪܢܗ
ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܕܟܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܟܐܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܡܟܠ
ܣܒܪܗ ܡܡܟܠ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܘ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ.
ܗ̇ܘ ܒܢܬ ܕܐܬܦܝܣ * ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ. ܟܠܝܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܡܫܬ [* f. 79rb]
ܥܒܪܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܪܐ ܕܡܟܝܒ. ܒܡܛܠܬܗ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܢܦܫܐܐ
30 ܠܒܪܝܐ ܕܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܡܢܝܚ. ܓܒܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܕܢܒܒ ܗܘܐ. ܗ̇ܘ

[SECTIO I]

[1] ܘܩܠܝܠ ܠܡ ܫܡܗ̈ܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܕܥܠܘ ܥܡ ܝܥܩܘܒ
ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܢܦ̈ܫܢ. ܘܗܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܚܘܐ ܕܐܬܬ ܠܥܒܕܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܟܬ ܘܐܬܐܡܪܬ* ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܡܘܠܟܢܐ. ܗ̇ܢܘܢ f. 77ra
ܒܪ ܕܒܫܒܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܥ̈ܒܕܝܗܘܢ ܒܫܒܥܝܢ ܢܦ̈ܫܢ ܥܠܘ. ܒܡܨܪܝܢ
ܘܒܡܐܬܝܢ ܘܥܣܪ ܫܢܝ̈ܢ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܬܡܢ. ܒܫܬܡܐܐ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܢܦܩܘ
ܕܡܙܝܢܝܢ. ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܪ ܥܣܪܝܢ ܫܢܝ̈ܢ ܘܠܬܚܬ ✠

[2] ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܝܬ ܝܘܣܦ ܘܒ̈ܢܝ ܕܪܗ. ܘܩܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܕܬܐ.
ܘܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܒܥܡܐ ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܕܒܕܐ. ܠܘ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܐ ܒܕܪܗ ܗܘܐ. ܐܦ ܒܪ ܡܠܟܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܕܫܠܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܟܐ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ.
ܡܪܕܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܥ̈ܠܐ ܕܡܬܬܩܠܝܢ. ܢܣܒܘܗܝ ܠܦܘܪܩܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܗ̣ܘ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܙܝܗܝ, ܠܥܡܐ ܕܣܓܝ ܠܗ:
ܘܦܬܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܡܢܗ ܒܥܠܕ̈ܒܒܐ ܡܨܪܝܢ. ܥܠ ܠܗ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ
ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܕܐܫܬܠܡ.
ܕܢܫܬܪܘܢ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܬܐ* ܕܐܒܝܢ. ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ f. 77rb
ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ✠

[3] ܦܩܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܥܠ ܒܥܠܕ̈ܒܒܝܗܘܢ ܒܢܟܠܬܐ.
ܘܠܐܬܩܢܘܗܝ ܐܘܪܚ ܒܫܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܦܣܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚ
ܗܘܘ. ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܠܒܢܝܢ ܘܠܐܪܢܐ ܕܐܡܗܪ̈ܢܐ:
ܗܟܢ ܒܟܘܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܣܟܢ̈ܘܬܗ, ܕܝܘܣܦ. ܠܡܬܪܨܘ ܫܥܒܕ
ܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ. ܠܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܒܪ ܡܫܬܩܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܐܚܫܢܘܗܝ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ✠ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ ܡܣܬܟܠ
ܥܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܒ̈ܝܐ. ܫܒܝܗ[ܘܢ] ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܗ[ܘܘ]
ܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܒܗܕܐ. ܒܗܝܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ
ܡܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܨܪܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ. ܒܗܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡ ܠܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ
ܡܕܡ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ✠

[4] ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܝܫ ܥܠ ܢܗܪܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܣܝܘܗܝ, ܒܫ̈ܠܕܐ
ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܦܩܕ ܠܚ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܥܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܩܛܘܠܬܐ.* ܟܕ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ
ܒܪ ܫܘܟܠܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܗ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܐܩܢܝܬܐ

ܡܚ̈ܒܠܢܝܬܐ ܐܬܪܥܝ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܐܝܟ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܝܗ̇, ܗܠܝܢ.
ܐܦ ܟܕ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ, ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܗ̇. ܠܗܦܟܐ ܒܪ ܫܡܥܝܗ̇ ܗܘܝ.
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦܣ ܠܗܝܢ ܠܡܩܛܠ ܫܒܪ̈ܐ. ܗܘܝܢ ܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ
ܕܢܬܩܛܠܢ ܐܬܚܝܒ ܗܘܝ. ܒܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܒܪ ܗܘܝ, ܕܟܠܝܠ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܫܩܠܝܢ ܗܘܝ. ܟܕ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܚܝܒܐ
ܕܢܦܩ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܝ. ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܘܙܒ ܗܘܝ.
ܘܠܛܠܝ̈ܬܐ ܗܘܝ, ܗܘܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܛܘܗܡܐ ܪܒܐ ܗܘܝ. ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܛܠ ܫܒܝܢܘܬ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܚܝ ܗܘܝ. ܫܒܪ ܕܠܟܠܗ ܛܘܗܡܗܘܢ
ܦܪܥܘܢ ܩܛܠ ܠܗ ✠

[5] ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܒܥܝ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ. ܫܡܥ
ܕܢܛܥܐ ܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܕܡܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܘܕܢܬܪܣܐ ܢܩܘܘܗܝ, ܒܥܡܪܐ
ܕܫܒܪܐ. ܐܦܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ.* ܡܛܠ ܕܫܩܠ f. 77vb
ܠܗ ܦܘܢܝܐ ܕܫܒܪ̈ܐ. ܡܠܐ ܒܪ ܢܗܪܐ ܒܫ̈ܠܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܙܒܢܗ
ܕܦܪܥܘܢ. ܘܡܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܙܒܢܗ ✠
ܡܟܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܠܢܗܪܐ ܕܡܪ, ܒܫ̈ܠܕܐ ܚܕ, ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܦ ܚܪ
ܒܡܨܪܝܢ ܕܪܦܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܟܒܪ ܗܘܐ. ܠܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ
ܐܬܒܛܠ. ܐܦܠܐ ܙܒܢܗ ܐܬܟܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ. ܒܫ̈ܠܕܐ
ܒܣܦܪ ܢܗܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡܐ ܩܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܠܛܘܪܦܗ ܫܬܩܝ
ܡܨܪܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܘ ✠

[SECTIO II]

[1] ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܘܠܝܢ ܒܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܘܫܐ.
ܘܕܚܙܬܗ ܐܡܗ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܗܘ. ܛܫܝܬܗ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ
ܬܘܒ ܠܡܛܫܝܘܬܗ. ܕܣܠܩܬ ܒܪ ܕܕܠܡܐ ܬܬܓܠܐ ܕܥ̈ܠܘ
ܦܘܩܕ ܦܪܥܘܢ. ܘܟܠܗ ܠܛܘܗܡܗܘܢ ܢܣܒܬ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܡܝܐ
ܒܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܛܫܐ ܗܘܐ. ܚܝ, ܒܡܝܐ *ܡܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܕܠܐ f. 78ra
ܬܘܒ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܠܡܛܫܝܘܬܗ ܠܒܡܝܐ. ܘܚܝ, ܒܡܝܐ ܢܛܪܬ
ܐܢܘܢ ܠܛܝܒܘܬܐ. ܕܫܬܡܐܐ ܐܠ̈ܦܝܢ ܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ✠ ܫܒܬܗ
ܕܝܢ ܐܡܗ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܒܩܒܘܬܐ. ܘܟܠܗ ܒܪܬܗ ܒܝܠܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܕܒ̈ܥܐ ܚܢܝܬܐ. ܠܐܠܗܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܥܠ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܘܥܠܗ
ܗܘܬ. ܐܝܬ ܠܡ ܒܪܬܗ ܠܒܢ ܕܢܦܩܬ. ܘܗܘܐ ܫܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܐ

ܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܕܡܦܩܢܐ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ
ܕܡܫܐ
ܠܡܪܝ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܡܠܦܢܐ

ܣܦܪܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܕܡܦܩܢܐ. ܡܫܬܥܐ ܥܠ ܫܡܗܝܢ ܕܒ̈ܢܝ ܕܥܠ ܥܡ
ܝܥܩܘܒ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ. ܘܥܠ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܘܕܒ̈ܢܝ ܕܪܗ.
ܘܕܩܡ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ. ܘܕܐܫܬܥܒܕ ܥܡܐ ܒܝܕ
ܡܥܒܕܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܒܪܬ ܦܪܥܘܢ.
ܘܕܢܦܩ ܠܘܬ ܐܚܘܗܝ، ܡܢ ܕܗܘ̣ܐ ܓܒܪܐ. ܕܢܚܙܐ ܐܢ
ܡܚܠܨ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܘܕܩܛܠ ܠܡܨܪܝܐ. ܘܐܟܣ ܠܥܒܪܝܐ.
ܘܕܐܬܪܗܒ ܘܥܪܩ ܠܡܕܝܢ.
ܘܕܝܬܒ ܥܠ ܒܝܪܐ. ܘܦܪܩ ܠܒ̈ܢܬܐ. ܘܕܥܠ ܠܒܝܬ ܝܬܪܘ
ܘܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܗ ܨܦܘܪܐ ܒܪܬܗ.
ܘܕܪܥܐ ܥܢܗ ܘܐܬܬܢܚܘ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܡܢ ܫܘܥܒܕܗܘܢ
ܩܫܝܐ. * ܘܨܠܝܘ ܘܐܫܬܡܥܘ. * f. 76rb
ܘܥܠ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܣܢܝܐ ܠܡܘܫܐ.
ܘܥܠ ܚܘܛܪܐ ܕܗܘ̣ܐ ܚܘܝܐ. ܘܥܠ ܐܝܕܗ ܕܐܬܓܪܒܬ
ܘܐܬܚܠܡܬ.
ܘܥܠ ܡܐܙܠܗ ܕܠܡܨܪܝܢ. ܘܥܠ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܠܐܟܐ
ܒܝܬ ܡܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܥܐ ܠܡܩܛܠܗ.
ܘܥܠ ܡܥܠܬܗ ܕܠܡܨܪܝܢ. ܘܕܩܡ ܐܗܪܘܢ ܠܐܘܪܥܗ. ܘܕܥܒܕ
ܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܥܡܐ ܘܗܝܡܢܘ ܒܗ. ܘܕܥܠܘ ܠܘܬ
ܦܪܥܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܠܡܫܕܪܘ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܣܓܝ ܠܐܘܠܨܢܗܘܢ
ܕܐܬܥܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܬܒܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ.
ܘܥܠ ܚܘܛܪܐ ܕܗܘ̣ܐ ܚܘܝܐ. ܘܢܗܪܐ ܕܐܬܗܦܟ ܠܕܡܐ.
ܘܥܠ ܐܘܪ̈ܕܥܐ ܘܥܠ ܩܠܡܐ.
ܘܥܠ ܥܪܘܒܐ ܘܡܘܬܢܐ.

ܘܥܠ ܫܘ̈ܚܢܐ. ܘܥܠ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܒܒܪܕܐ ܡܬܓܠܓܠܐ ܗܘܬ.
ܘܥܠ ܩܡܨܐ ܘܚܫܘܟܐ.
ܘܥܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܟܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ.
ܘܥܠ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܒܐܪܒܥܣܪܐ ܢܟܣܘ ܘܐܟܠܘ.
ܘܥܠ ܡܦܩܢܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘ. ܟܕ ܡܙܝܢܝܢ ܘܡܛܝܒܝܢ
ܒܕܗܒܐ ܘܒܣܐܡܐ. * ܘܒܟܣܘܬܐ ܡܝ̈ܩܪܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ. * f. 76va
ܥܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܥܡܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܕܡܪܝܐ ܀
ܥܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܫܒܚܬ ܡܪܝܡ ܥܠ ܝܡܐ. ܘܥܠ ܕܐܬܘ ܠܬܠܬܐ
ܝܘܡ̈ܝܢ ܘܠܝܬ ܡ̈ܝܐ.
ܘܥܠ ܚܕ ܩܝܣܐ ܠܒܣܡܐ ܡܪ̈ܝܪܐ ܕܡܪܬ. ܥܠ ܡܢܢܐ ܕܐܚܬ
ܘܣܠܘܝ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ. ܘܥܠ ܫܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܓܗ ܐܙܠ، ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܚܘܪܒ.
ܥܠ ܥܡܠܝܩ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܡܩܪܒ ܥܡܗܘܢ.
ܘܥܠ ܡܐܬܝܬܗ ܕܝܬܪܘ ܚܡܘܗܝ، ܕܡܫܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܫܐ.
ܘܥܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܛܘܪܐ ܕܣܝܢܝ. ܘܥܠ
ܡܫܚܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܠ ܛܘܪ ܣܝܢܝ. ܘܥܠ ܢܡ̈ܘܣܐ ܘܕܝ̈ܢܐ
ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܡܢ. ܥܠ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܐ ܟܕ ܡܢܝܚ ܠܥܡܐ.
ܘܥܠ ܦܘܩܕ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܢܝ ܘܐܬܡܫܚ ܢܣܝܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܥܠ ܥܓܠܐ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܒܚܘܪܒ. ܡܛܠ ܬܘܣܦܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ. * ܘܕܦܣܠ ܘܣܠܩ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܠܘ̈ܚܝܢ ܠܛܘܪܐ ܘܐܬܐ * f. 76vb
ܠܩܢܝܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܥܠ ܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ.
ܥܠ ܕܐܦܝܣܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܥܡܗܘܢ. ܘܥܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܕܢܚܘܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ. ܘܚܘܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܪܝܗ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܕܐܬܝ̈ܗܒ ܘܦܩܕ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܫܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ.
ܘܥܠ ܒܢܝܢܗ ܕܡܫܟܢ ܙܒܢܐ. ܘܥܠ ܬܘܩܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܐܢ̈ܘܗܝ.
ܥܠ ܕܐܬܡܫܚ ܒܝܕ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܚܐ. ܘܥܠ ܥܢܢܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܚܬܐ
ܥܠ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܡܛܠܠܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܐܡܬܝ ܕܡܬܥܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܢܢܐ
ܫܩܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ.
ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܚܘܝ ܡܫܐ ܒܣܦܪܐ ܕܡܦܩܢܐ.
ܘܒܪܝܫ ܟܠܗܘܢ، ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܀

ܘܩܕܡ ܓܒܪܐ ܒܐܚܝܗܘܢ. ܡܢ ܛ̇ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ
ܥܒܕܗ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܐܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܥܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܒܐܘܦܐ.
ܕܗܘܠܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܒܕܗ ܕܐܢܫܐܝܬ ܒܚܒܪܘܬܐ ܀
[11] ܒܢܝܡܝܢ ܕܐܒܐ ܚܛܘܦܐ. ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܐܒܐ
ܠܕܐܒܐ. ܘܚܛܦ ܡܢ ܟܢܫܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫ̈. ܘܒܪܡܫܐ ܢܦܠܓ ܡܕܡ
ܕܚܛܦܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܥܡܠܐ ܚܠܦܐ. ܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܐܦ ܗܘ
ܒܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܀

[SECTIO XLIV]

[1] ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܟ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ. ܡܝܬ ܒܪ ܡܐܐ ܘܐܪܒܥܝܢ
ܘܫܒܥ ܫܢܝ̈ܢ. ܘܫܩܠܗ ܝܘܣܦ ܥܡ ܐܚ̈ܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܩܒܪܗ ܥܡ
ܐܒܗܘܗܝ. ܘܩܒܪܘܗܝ ܨܝܕ ܐܒ̈ܗܘܗܝ. ܘܒܟܐ ܝܘܣܦ ܘܟܠ
ܕܥܡܗ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܀
[2] ܕܚܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܚ̈ܘܗܝ * ܝܘܣܦ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ. ܕܐܒܘܟ ܦܩܕ
ܩܕܡ ܡܘܬܗ. ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܢܟ. ܫܒܘܩ ܚܘܒܠܐ ܕܐܚ̈ܝܟ.
ܘܣܟܠܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܠܟ ܀ ܘܒܟܐ ܝܘܣܦ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐ
ܬܕܚܠܘܢ ܡܢܝ. ܕܐܢ ܐܚܘܟܘܢ ܡܢܟ̇. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܒܘܟܘܢ
ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܚܝܪ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܛܒܬܐ
ܚܫܒ̇ ܠܝ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܚܫܒܬܘܢ ܠܝ. ܘ[ܣ]ܡ ܒܐܝܕ̈ܝ. ܒܒܝܬܐ
ܡܦܪܢܣܐ. ܚܣ ܠܝ ܕܐܒܥܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܥܠܬܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ
ܕܦܘܪܢܣܐ. ܒܬܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܦܝܣܘ ܒܡܠ̈ܘܗܝ. ܠܐ
ܫܒܩܘ ܒܪ̈ܬܗ ܒܡܠ̈ܘܗܝ ܀ ܘܐܘܣܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ. ܡܬܕܒܪܘ
ܡܬܕܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܥܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ
ܠܐܒܪܗܡ. ܐܣܩܘ ܓܪ̈ܡܝ ܡܟܐ. ܕܐܢ ܡܟܐܪܬ ܠܐ ܐܪܬܗ
ܒܚܝܘܗܝ. ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܡܢܗ ܒܡܘܬܗ. ܘܡܝܬ ܝܘܣܦ
ܒܪ ܡܐܐ ܘܥܣܪ ܫܢܝ̈ܢ. ܘܚܢܛܘܗܝ ܒܣܘܦܐ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ ܀
[3] * ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢܐ ܒܪܗ ܒܪܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ.
ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܐܕܡ
ܚܠܝܡ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܠ ܪܙ ܠܒܪܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܠܟ ܡܢ ܕܡܕܡܘܗܝ
ܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ. ܘܕܠܒܐ ܚܘܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܬܦܠܓܬ ܡܢ ܚܘܠ
ܒܪܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܚܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܡܢܫܐ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ.

ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܫܠܡ ܒܢܝܐ. ܢܣܒ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܗ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ. ܠܗ̇ ܒܢܬ
ܕܚܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܕܡ ܐܬܩܢܝܢ ܗܘ̈ܝ،
ܡܢ ܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܡܢ ܚܬ̈ܡܬܐ ܡܬܚܡܬܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܚܠܒ
ܡܒܥ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܝ. ܘܡܢ ܚܠܒܐ ܡܬܚܠܒܐ ܕܒܪ ܚܠܒܐ ܥܒܕ
ܘܗܡܝܡ ܐܝܟ. ܘܡܢ ܚܬ̈ܡܬܐ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܟܠ ܡܦܪ̈ܥܢܘܗܝ
ܕܡܬܚܡܐ. ܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܡܠܝܢ ܕܥܡܘ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ
ܐܬܦܩܕܘ. ܠܗ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܗ ܘܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܘܐܝܩܪܐ ܗܫܐ ܘܒܟܠ ܐܝܢ ܘܠܥܠܡ ܥܠ̈ܡܝܢ. ܐܡܝܢ ܘܐܡܝܢ.
* ܫܠܡ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ. ܣܦܪܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ.

* f. 76ra

ܡܛܠ ܗܢ ܕܒܗ ܡܘܕܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܚܝܐ. ܡܕܡ ܕܒܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܚܠܝܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܥܒܕܝܢ ❖

[SECTIO XLIII]

[1] *ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܘܪܒܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ (* f. 74rb)
ܣܘܪܝܢܐܝܬ. ܢܦܢܐ ܘܢܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܪܘܚܢܐܝܬ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ
ܣܘܪܝܢܐܝܬ ܐܡܪܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ. ܘܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܐܝܬ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܙܕܩ. ܒܪܡ ܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܢ ܐܝܟ
ܣܘܪܝܢܐܝܬ. ܘܒܪܘܚܢܐܝܬ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܪܘܚܢܐܝܬ ❖

[2] ܪܘܒܝܠ ܠܗ ܚܝܠ ܘܪܫ ܬܘܩܦܐ. ܠܛܥܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܝܐ ܠܐ
ܬܦܝܫ. ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܒܘܟܪܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ. ܠܛܠܬܗ
ܡܛܠ ܟܠܗ ܒܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ. ܐܬܒܛܠܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܛܠܬܗ
ܕܪܘܒܝܠ. ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܠܘܬܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ. ܡܛܠ ܐܬܛܥܝ
ܡܬܐ ܒܒܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܐܕܡ. ܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܒܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܘܠܒܢܐ ܕܢܘܣܟܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܠܗ. ܟܠܠܗ
ܠܒܪ ܕܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܐܬܠܘ، ܠܗ ❖

[3] ܫܡܥܘܢ ܘܠܘܝ، ܐܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܪܘܓܙܐ. ܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܫܬܐ ܗܘܘ *ܠܛܠܝܐ ܘܠܒܬܘܠܬܐ. ܕܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ (* f. 74va)
ܒܪܘܓܙܗܘܢ ܚܪܒܘ ܩܪܝܬܐ. ܘܒܢܝ ܢܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ
ܠܐܢܦܪܬܗܘܢ. ܐܦ ܫܛܝܢܐ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ ܡܛܠܗ ܠܟܠܒܐ ܒܫܐܝܬ.
ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܒܢܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܚܐܝܬ. ܘܒܢ ܡܗܝܐ ܥܠ ܒܥܠ
ܦܚܪܝ. ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܪܢܝܐ ❖ ܩܛܠܐ ܗܘܒܠ ܒܩܢܝܐ
ܕܡܛܠ ܢܛܠܬܐ. ܢܣܒܬ ܐܝܟ ܫܒܪܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ. ܘܡܪܢܝܬܐ
ܕܒܗ ܒܠܝܢܘܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܦܢܝܢܐ. ܢܣܒ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܒܪܐ ❖

[4] ܘܥܠܝܟ ܕܫܪܐ ܥܠ ܥܘܠ ܫܟܝܢܐ. ܠܦܘܣܩܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ
ܠܐܡܫܐ ܕܫܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ. ܘܬܘܩܦܗ ܕܗܘ ܒܒܢܝܐ
ܠܝܗܘܕܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܬܘܩܦܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ. ܒܒܢܝܐ ܠܫܠܝܛܐ ܡܬܠܬܬ
ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܫܩܝܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܝܗܘ ܘܝܗܘܕܐ ❖

[5] ܐܝܟ ܒܝܬ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܪܐ ܕܥܒܕ. ܒܗ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܕܡܘܬܐ
*ܕܫܒܪ ܘܕܐܬܐ ܝܕܗ ܠܢܫܐ. ܢܬܐ ܡܫܪܝܢ ܕܫܒܪ *ܘܐܪܥܗ (* f. 74vb)

ܕܛܠܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܛܠܝܐ. ܘܡܫܪܝܗ ܕܗܢܐ.
ܐܪܥ ܒܬܘܒ ܠܪܘܚܢ. ܘܗܘܐ ܠܫܒܬܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ❖

[6] ܕܢ ܢܕܘܢ ܠܥܡܗ. ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܫܒܛܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ
ܕ ܕܐܢ ܠܥܡܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܢܘܕܐ ܕܕܠܗ ܗ، ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.
ܒܥܠܐ ܢܕܘܢ ܠܟܠ ܥܡܡܝܢ ❖ ܚܘܝܐ ܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܚܘܝܐ
ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܘܫܪܒܢܐ ܠܛܠܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܚܘܝܐ ܕܢܫܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܠܥܩܒܐ ܚܘܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܒܥܠܐ ܕܢܐܪ ܦܪܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܪ
ܗܘ ܐܟܪ ܚܘܝܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܚܠܦ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܒܥ. ܠܦܪܘܩܝܢ
ܡܚܝܬ ܡܪܢܐ ❖

[7] ܠܗ ܒܝܫܘܥܐ ܢܦܘܩ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܠܦܝ ܕܟܗܢܐ. ܫܘܪܐ
ܕܝܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܕܢܒܪܘ ܘܡܒܪܘ ܡܢܢ ܟܠ
ܥܡܡܝܢ. ܠܟܠ ܒܝܫܘܥܐ ܥܠ ܝܫܘܥܐ ܕܢܒܪܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܠܥܡܡܐ
ܕܡܒܝܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ❖

[8] ܕܐܫܪ ܛܠܝܐ ܐܪܥܗ. ܘܢܛܠ ܬܘܪܣܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܒܕܬܐ
* ܗ، ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܒܢ ܗܘ ܚܢܝܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ (* f. 75ra)
ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܟܠ ܚܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܗܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ❖

[9] ܢܦܬܠܝ ܐܝܠܒܕܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܡܢ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ.
ܕܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܡܪܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܗ ܕܕܒܠܘܢ ܘܕܢܦܬܠܝ. ܢܦܩܘ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܠܦܘ. ܘܬܢܝܘ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ. ܕܗܘܝܘ ܕܠܗ
ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ❖

[10] ܒܪܐ ܕܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܝܘܣܦ. ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܪܘܒܝܠ
ܒܒܪܐ ܒܝܘܣܦ ܐܣܬܟܝ ܝܥܩܘܒ. ܐܦ ܝܠܗ ܐܕܡ ܒܒܪܐ
ܘܡܒܪܒܪܢܐ. ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܒܪ ܫܒܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܡܐ. ܒܝܪܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܟܠܡܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܒܒܪܐ ܢܫܬܟܝ ܘܢܩܘܡ ܒܗ ܒܟܠܗ
ܟܠܡܐ. ܗܡ ܒܝܢܐ ܒܝܢܐ ܫܒܝܢ ܒܐܪܢܐ ܘܒܢܝܢܐ. ܒܝܠܗ
ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܢ ܫܒܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܒܥܠܝܢܐ: ܝܘܣܦ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܪ
ܫܒܝܠܐ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ، ܒܢܝ ܒܝܬܗ. ܘܒܪܢ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܪ ܐܢܫܬܐ
ܠܟܠܡܐ. ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܛܠܝܢ.
ܠܝܘܣܦ ܫܦܝܪܘܗܝ، *ܬܫܒ ܫܒܛܐ. ܘܠܒܪܢ ܬܫܒ ܒܟܠܐ. (* f. 75rb)
ܗܦܟܬ ܒܒܫܝܢܐ ܡܬܠܗ. ܕܐܫܬܛܠܛܘ ܬܪܝܢܗܘܢ ܥܠ
ܒܠܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ. ܘܐܬܒܪܘ ܕܪܒܐ ܕܐܚܝܢܘܗܝ، ܕܠܐ ܟܠܘ

[illegible] * f. 73ra

[11] [illegible]

[12] [illegible]

[13] [illegible] * f. 73rb

[illegible] * f. 73va

[14] [illegible]

[illegible] * f. 73vb

[illegible] * f. 74ra

[15] [illegible]

[illegible] * f. 71rb

5 [illegible]

[6] [illegible]

10 [illegible] * f. 72ra

15 [illegible][1] [illegible]

20 [illegible]

[7] [illegible]

25 [illegible] * f. 72rb

1 Sic, 1a manu; lege [illegible], [illegible] add. supra lineam, [illegible] infra.

[illegible]

[8] [illegible]

5 [illegible]

[9] [illegible] * f. 72va

10 [illegible]

15 [illegible]

20 [illegible] * f. 72vb

25 [illegible]

[10] [illegible]

30 [illegible]

(f. 70rb) ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܠܘ * ܕܢܒܙܘܢ ܠܟܢܥܢܝܐ ܘܢܣܒܘܢ
ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܟܣܬ. ܘܟܒܫܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܟܬܠܬܗܘܢ
ܠܚܣܕ ܒܪܬܐ. ܠܐ ܐܬܟܪܝ ܡܢ ܐܚܘܗܝ. ܐܘܟܝܬ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܠܐܬܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܫܒܛܐ ܕܠܘܝ. ܘܫܡܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܝܗܘܕܐ. ܠܐ ܡܢ
ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܠܝܗܘܕܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܬ. ܒܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܐܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܫܡܥܘܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܪ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܝܗ̇ ܠܫܒܛܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܡܪܝܬܐ.
ܘܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܪܫ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܒܛܐ ܕܠܘܝ ܒܝܠܗ
ܕܢܘܪܬܐ. ܠܝܬ ܘܪܥܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܫ ܥܠ ܡܛܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܥܒܕܐ.
ܘܐܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܫܝܩܐ. ܠܦܘܬ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡ̈ܫܚܬܐ ܒܗ.
ܡܩܢܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܒܗ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܘܣܦܩܝܢ ܒܐܒܗܘܢ.
ܘܡܩܝܡ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܚܬܐ. ܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܬ ܗܘܬ ܐܚܝܕܘܬܗܘܢ.
(f. 70va) ܐܦܠܐ * ܐܢܘܢ ܒܢܒܝܘܬ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܝ ܥܠ ܚܝ: ܠܐ ܒܪ
ܡܢ ܒܪ ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ
ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ. ܕܐܦܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܚܝ̈ܗ
ܕܢܣܐ ܒܠܗ ܒܪ ܒܐܠܝܢ ܠܐܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܟܢܫܗ ܕܕܝܢܐ.
ܐܦܠܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܝܥܩܘܒ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܒܢ̈ܝ ܝܥܩܘܒ. ܘܐܒܕܪ
ܐܢܘܢ ܒܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܒ̈ܛܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ✣

[4] ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܚܒܪ̈ܝ ܡܢ ܫܒܛܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ.
ܘܦܝܫܘ ܡܢ ܫܒܛܐ ܕܠܘܝ. ܘܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܘܝ ܠܫܡܥܘܢ
ܠܡܛܠ ܩܢܛܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܬܬܐ. ܗܪܟܐ ܦܝܫܘ ܒܬܪ
ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ. ܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܒܟܒܗ̇
(f. 70vb) ܕܢܠܗ̇ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ. ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܝܫܐ * ܦܠܓ ܐܢܘܢ ܚܝ ܥܠ ܚܝ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܒܪܬ ܗܘܬ ܐܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܥܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܦ
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܒ̈ܛܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܫܒܛܐ ܒܕܝ. ܙܕܩܗ ܒܪ
ܠܠܘܝ ܕܒܟܠ ܫܒ̈ܛܝܢ ܢܐܪܬ. ܡܛܠ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܚ̈ܘܗܝ
ܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܗ. ܘܫܒܛܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܢܬܗ ܕܕܒܘܪܫܐ ܗܘܬ.
ܐܬܦܠܓ ܠܗ ܘܢܬܪܘ ܥܠ ܐܪܥ ܢܘܬܪܬܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܚ̈ܘܗܝ ✣

[5] ܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܟ ܢܘܕܘܢ ܐܚܝܟ. ܕܫܒܚܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܒܬܪ
ܕܝܘܣܦ ܐܚܘܗܘܢ. ܠܟ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܝܘܣܦ ܕܢܬܪܡ
ܫܒܛܝܢ. ܕܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܦܠܓܬ ܕܐܚܘܗ. ܠܛܝܝܐ ܙܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ

ܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܒ̈ܛܐ. ܕܫܒܚܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܚܝܠ ܡܢ ܣܘܠܩܐ ܕܡܛܠܬܐ
(f. 71ra) ܘܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܦܢܐ. ܠܟ ܢܘܕܘܢ ܐܚܝܟ * ܥܠ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ.
ܕܟܐܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܦܠܝܟ ܐܬܦܨܝܘ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ. ܐܚܝܟ ܥܠ ܩܕܠܐ
ܕܒܥܠܕ̈ܒܒܝܟ. ܘܒܡܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܥܠܟ ܠܗ̇ ܠܡܠܟܘܬ ܕܘܝܕ ܕܕܢܚܐ
ܡܢܗ. ܗ̇ܘ ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܒܚܗ ܕܘܝܕ ܠܟܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܗܝ. ܕܡܢ ܡܢܗ
ܘܡܬܚܡܐ ܠܦܪܬ ܢܗܪܐ. ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܪ ܫܠܡܬ. ܐܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܬܡܢ ܘܕܬܐܡ ܒܢ̈ܝܗ̇ ܐܬܦܨܝܬ. ܐܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܬܦ ܒܡܠܟܘ
ܕܝܘܣܦ. ܒܪܝܟ ܘܪܒܐ ܓܘܪܐ ܢܬܬܘܗܝ. ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܝܐ ܫܒܠܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܪܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܝܐ ܒܠܒܝܐ.
ܕܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܕܚܠ. ܒܪ ܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܪܒܥ
ܐܝܟ ܐܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܢܬܪܬܐ ܕܝܬܪ. ܕܠܝܬ ܕܢܚܪܐ ܡܕܘܪܐ ܠܗ̇
ܡܢܗ. ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܦ ܐܬܚܝܕ
(f. 71rb) ܘܐܫܬܦܠܛ. * ܐܠܐ ܠܝܬ ܕܐܬܡܪܝ ܠܡܫܒܩܗ̇ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܠܒܪܗ̇ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܢܛܪܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܫܒ̈ܛܝܗܘܢ.
ܘܕܢܘܕܒ ܕܥܠ ܬܓܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܡܠܟ ܡܢܗ ܐܡܪ ܘܠܐ ܥܠ
ܫܒܛܗ. ܒܠܥܕ ܕܠܐ ܠܡ ܢܚܕ ܫܒܛܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܠܐ
ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܢܚܝܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܒܟ̈ܢܘܫܬܐ. ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܬܐ:
ܠܐ ܕܘܝܕ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܒܪ ܕܘܝܕ:
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܪܗ̇ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܠܡ ܢܚܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܢܚܝܐ
ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܝܗܘܕܐ. ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܕܝܠܗ ܗ̇ܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.
ܐܘ ܫܘܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܘܝܕ ܕܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܒܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܢܛܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܬܓܪܐ ܠܕܘܝܕ. ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܘܝܕ
ܡܠܟܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ. ܢܚܝܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘ ܒܕܘܝܕ. ܘܟܠ ܕܘܝܕ
(f. 71va) * ܡܬܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܬܢܛܪܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܠܒܪܗ ܘܠܒܪ ܒܪܗ ܕܕܘܝܕ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܪܗ̇ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܒܪ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ
ܠܟ ܢܘܕܘܢ ܐܚܝܟ. ܘܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܚܕ ܫܒܛܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܠ ܝܗܘܕܐ. ܘܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܘܒܢ̈ܝ ܕܘܝܕ ܕܡܢ
ܝܗܘܕܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܬܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܗܝ
ܘܫܪܒܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܬܗܘܢ. ܥܠ ܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܫܪ̈ܝܪܬܐ.
ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܕܘܝܕ ܘܒܢ̈ܝ ܕܘܝܕ ܕܡܢ ܝܗܘܕܐ. ܐܦ ܒܗ̇
ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܬܝܬܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܗ̇ܝ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ

ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܣܓܝ. ܐܝܟ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܐܠܝܥܙܪ. ܕܐܘܡܝܗ
ܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܓܙܪܬܐ ✣ ܘܝܡܐ ܠܗ ܝܘܣܦ. ܕܢܥܒܕ ܢܩܒܪܝܘܗܝ
ܥܡ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ. ܘܣܓܕ ܠܗ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܥܠ ܪܫ ܚܘܛܪܗ ✣

[3] ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܝܘܣܦ ܕܐܬܒܪܟ ܐܒܘܗܝ. ܕܒܪ ܘܐܬܐ
5 ܠܘܬܗ ܒܢܘܗܝ. ܕܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܝܬ ✣ ܘܐܡܪ
ܝܘܣܦ ܐܠ ܫܕܝ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܝ ܒܠܘܙ. ܟܕ ܕܝܗܒ ܐܢܐ. ܘܡܘܬܒܐ
ܒܐܦܐ ܐܘܨܝ. ܘܒܪܟܢܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ. ܕܐܬܠ ܠܟ ܠܙܪܥܟ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܠܥܩܒܐ. ܘܗܫܐ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܘܡܢܫܐ. ܐܝܟ ܪܘܒܝܠ ܘܫܡܥܘܢ
ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܝ. * ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܠܟ ܒܬܪ ܫܒܛܗ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ   * f. 69rb
10 ܘܕܡܢܫܐ ܢܬܩܪܘܢ ✣

[4] ܘܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܘܬܝ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ✣ ܘܢܫܩ
ܐܪܟܢ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܫܐ ܒܘܟܪܐ. ܘܣܡ ܝܡܝܢܗ ܥܠ
ܪܝܫܗ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܙܥܘܪܐ ✣ ܐܦ ܗܪܟܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܟܢܘܫܬ ܐܬܪܫܡ
ܠܥܡܐ. ܕܢܦܘܪ ܐܝܪܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܢܦܩ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ ܒܘܟܪܐ.
15 ܐܝܟ ܡܢܫܐ ܒܘܟܪܐ. ܘܢܣܒ ܒܟܝܪܘܬܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܐܦܪܝܡ
ܙܥܘܪܐ ✣

[5] ܒܬܪ ܡܒܪܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܛܠܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ. ܕܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܫܡܗ
ܘܫܡܐ ܕܐܒܗܝ. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܒܢܝ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܐܝܣܚܩ
ܘܝܥܩܘܒ. ܐܬܚܫܒ ܕܝܢ ܝܘܣܦ ܕܢܫܚܠܦ ܠܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ
20 ܥܠ ܡܢܫܐ. ܘܠܐ ܨܒܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܕܠܘ ܗܟܢ ܒܘܟܪܘܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗ. ܐܦ ܡܢܫܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܢܗܘܐ. ܒܪܡ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܙܥܘܪܐ
ܢܪܒܐ ܡܢܗ. ܘܙܪܥܗ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܬܡܠܐ ܠܗ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܡܢ
ܪܒܐ. * ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܟ ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ. ܘܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܕܢܥܒܕܟ   * f. 69ra
ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܢܫܐ ✣

25 [6] ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܝܘܣܦ. ܝܗܒܬ ܠܟ ܡܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܝܬܝܪܬܐ ܥܠ
ܐܚܝܟ. ܕܢܣܒܬ ܒܣܝܦܝ ܘܒܩܫܬܝ. ܠܫܟܡ ܕܒܡܟܐܐ ܢܩܘ
ܘܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܚܝܠ ܕܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ. ܒܬܪ
ܡܒܪܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܕܝܘܣܦ. ܩܪܐ ܐܦ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܘܣܦ.
ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܠܒ̈ܢܘܗܝ ✣

[SECTIO XLII]

ܒܘܪܟܬܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ:

[1] ܘܩܪܐ ܠܗ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܠܒ̈ܢܘܗܝ, ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܬܟܢܫܘ
ܘܐܫܬܡܥܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܓܕܫ[1] ܠܟܘܢ ܒܚܪܬܐ ܕܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ. ܡܛܠ
5 ܝܘܣܦ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܐܠܨ ܗܘܐ.
ܐܦ ܒܗ ܒܟܢܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܒܢܝܫ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܗܘܒܪ
ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܢܫܐ. ܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܘܐܬܘ ܒܗ̇ ܫܥܬܐ. * ܒܬܪ ܡܠܟ   * f. 69vb
ܗܒܠ ܝܘܣܦ ܘܫܕܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܘܗܝ. ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ
ܐܘ ܢܬܠܝܛܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܕܢܚܙܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܓܕܫ ܠܗܘܢ
10 ܠܚܪܬܐ. ܦܩܕ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ. ܘܠܝܘܣܦ ܒܟܘܪܗ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ✣

[2] ܪܘܒܝܠ ܒܘܟܪܝ, ܐܢܬ. ܚܝܠܝ ܘܪܫ ܬܘܩܦܝ. ܕܢܘܕܥ ܕܒܕܡܐ
ܕܥܒܕ ܠܠܝܐ. ܬܡܢܝܢ ܘܐܪܒܥ ܫܢܝܢ ܒܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܗܘ, ܗܘܐ ✣
ܫܪܟܐ ܕܒܘܫܢܐ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܬܘܩܦܐ. ܐܘ ܕܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܒܪ
ܚܠܝܡܘܬܐ. ܘܐܫܬܝܢ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܫܪܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܘܫܢܐ
15 ܘܕܬܘܩܦܐ ܕܚܠܝܡܘܬܐ. ܐܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܗܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܠܝ ܡܢܝܬܐ
ܐܝܬܝܟ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܛܠ ܒܘܟܪܘܬܟ. ܦܓܥܬ ܐܝܟ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܫܦܝܥܝܢ
ܫܘܦܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܦܝܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ✣ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ
ܕܦܓܥܬ ܐܝܟ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܫܦܝܥܝܢ * ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܪܘܒܝܠ   * f. 70ra
ܘܐܪܦܝܗ̇. ܘܥܠ ܒܗ̇ ܠܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܒܝ̈ܫܐ.
20 ܦܓܥܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܬܦܘܫ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܚܝܢܐ
ܕܫܪܒܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܡܒܪܟܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܡܪ. ܕܢܚܐ
ܪܘܒܝܠ ܘܠܐ ܢܡܘܬ. ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܚܘܗܝ, ܘܫܠܡܬ
ܠܡܥܒܕܗ ܕܐܒܘܟ. ܬܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܪܐ. ܕܒܪ ܕܡܟܐ ܗܘܬ
ܟܠܗܝ ܥܠ ܟܠܝܗ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܠܝܛܬ.
25 ܫܪܝܪܬ ܠܦܘܫܬ ܬܫܒܘܚܬ, ܐܘ ܒܡܫܒܪܢܐ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܕܫܒܪ ܥܠ
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܐܘ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܦܪܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ✣

[3] ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܦܪ ܡܢ ܪܘܒܝܠ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܓܝܪ ܐܚܘܗܝ, ܘܐܡܪ
ܡܚܟܐ ✣ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܘܠܘܝ ܐܚܐ ܡܐܢ̈ܐ ܕܛܘܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܗܘܢ.

[1] Lege ܕܓܕܫ

[illegible]

* f. 68ra [illegible]

5 [5] [illegible]

10 [illegible]

* f. 68vb [6] * [illegible]

15 [illegible]

[SECTIO XLI]

20 [1] [illegible]

25 [illegible]

* f. 69ra [illegible]

[2] [illegible]

[illegible]

[2] [illegible]

5 [illegible]

* f. 68ra [illegible]

10 [illegible]

[3] [illegible]

15 [illegible]

[4] [illegible]

20 [illegible]

* f. 68rb [illegible]

25 [illegible]

30 [illegible]

ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܩܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܬܒܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܨܪܘ ܡܐܢܝܗܘܢ. ܘܥܠܘ ܟܕ ܟܢܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܢܦܩܘ ܡܢܗ ܟܕ ܚܕܝܢ ܀
ܝܗܘܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܪܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܡܝܢ ܡܬܚܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ
ܘܐܡܪ. ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܓܠܝܬܘܢ. ܐܡܪܬܘܢ ܕܬܟܐܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ.
ܘܥܠܝܡܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܕܓܒܝܬܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ. ܠܐܢܘܬܟܘܢ ܒܥܬ ܡܨܪܝܐ
ܐܟܘܬܝ. ܘܡܟܝܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܓܘܫܡܐ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܨܪܝܐ. ܟܠ
ܕܒܢܝܬܘܢ ܐܫܟܚܐ ܕܡܠܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܒܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܨܪܝܐ.
ܠܐ ܠܡ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܡܢܝܫ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܟܘܬܝ.
ܘܡܢ ܐܡܟܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܟܠܘ ܥܠ ܚܘܒܝܗܘܢ
ܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܒܬܪ ܚܕ ܀
[4] ܘܐܡܪ ܝܗܘܕܐ. ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܚܛܗܐ
ܠܥܒܕܝܟ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠܬܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܦܪܥܝܢ
ܚܢܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܟܚ ܟܣܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܚܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܚܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܪܢ ܀
ܘܐܡܪ ܝܘܣܦ. ܚܣ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܨܪܝܐ ܬܟܐܢܐ * ܠܡܥܒܕ
ܗܕܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܪܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܬܪܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܫܡܥܐ
ܐܟܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ : ܕܕܠܡܐ ܢܬܦܫܩܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢܐ
ܗܕܐ ܕܢܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܬܪܝܨܘܬ ܒܒܢܝ ܚܢ. ܒܐܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܝܬܐ
ܠܝ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܠܚܐ ܒܟܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܠܐ ܒܝ. ܗܝ ܕܦܬܐ ܠܝ
ܠܡܬܬܟܒܘ ܡܢ ܗܢ ܕܐܫܟܠ ܒܝ. ܒܒܪܐ ܒܪ ܕܐܫܬܟܚ
ܐܫܬܟܚ ܒܐܢܕܗ. ܗܘ ܦܐܫ ܘܡܫܬܡܫ ܒܒܪܘܬܐ. ܕܡܝܬܪܐ ܠܗ
ܡܢ ܚܐܪܘܬܐ. ܒܒܪܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܪܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ
ܒܢܝܘܬܐ. ܡܝܬܪܐ ܗܝ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܡܕܡܝܬܐ
ܕܠܒܢܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܀

[SECTIO XXXIX]

[1] ܡܛܠ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܝܗܘܕܐ ܕܒܡܟܬܐ ܒܒܥܐ ܕܐܙܕܒܢ. ܠܐ
ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܣܘܪܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܩܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ
ܕܢܬܟܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܚܝܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܩܪܒ
* ܕܝܢ ܝܗܘܕܐ. ܕܢܩܘܡ ܥܠ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܡܢ * ܠܘܬܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܒܪ ܕܒܥܐ

ܕܐܬܠܒܟܘ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܚܘܝ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܢܒܥܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܚܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܀
[2] ܒܬܪ ܕܢܣܩ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܒܒܘܠܗܝ. ܫܡܥ
ܠܥܝܢܗ ܘܢܒܟܬܗ ܀ ܘܕܠܐ ܬܬܒܥܒܝ. ܟܠܥܢܐ ܒܒܪܐ ܐܡܪ
ܗܕܐ. ܕܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܝܘܣܦ ܐܚܘܟܘܢ ܀ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ
ܐܫܟܚܘ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܕܚܠܘ. ܕܕܠܡܐ ܒܬܪ
ܕܡܒܕܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܬܠܬܗܘܢ ܦܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܕܚܠ
ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܒܪܐ
ܕܒܬܘܠܝ. ܫܡܥܝܢ ܡܨܪܝܐ ܕܢܬܐܡܪ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܘܒܫܪܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܀
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܪܘܒܘ ܠܘܬܝ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܩܪܒܘ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ ܙܒܢܐܬܘܢ. ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܝܘܣܦ ܕܙܒܢܬܘܢܢܝ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ.
ܕܢܕܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܟܪܘ. ܘܠܡܢܘ * ܒܗ ܡܢ ܒܗܬܬܗܘܢ
ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܬܒܪܐ ܠܟܘܢ
ܕܙܒܢܬܘܢܢܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܬܘܪܣܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܪܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܫܕܪܢܝ ܐܠܗܐ
ܩܕܡܝܟܘܢ. ܫܢܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܫܢܝܢ ܩܘܡ ܒܟܦܢܐ. ܘܠܬ ܕܕܪܐ ܘܚܨܕܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܟܠܒ ܫܢܝܐ ܦܠܓܬܐ ܕܟܦܢܐ ܀
[3] ܒܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ. ܕܟܢܢܝ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܪܐ. ܠܐ ܬܠ ܐܒܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܢܝܘ ܠܝ ܒܢܝܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܘܐܦ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܡܨܪܝܢ. ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܠܝ. ܘܫܘܘ
ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ. ܕܢܕܥ ܫܠܡ ܥܠ ܬܚܘܡ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܝ
ܒܡܨܪܝܢ. ܢܚܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܡܝܢ. ܘܒܟܐ ܬܘܗܡܘܢ ܥܠ ܨܘܪܐ
ܕܚܕܕܐ. ܘܢܫܩܐ ܘܢܚܬ ܐܦ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܀ ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܚܡܬ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܢܚ ܠܗܘܢ. ܒܡ ܦܬܚܘ ܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܠܘ ܥܡܗ ܀

[SECTIO XL]

[1] ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܡܥ * ܩܠܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܗ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܡܠܠܘ
ܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܬܦܬܚܘ ܬܪܥܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ. ܘܡܠܘ ܓܘܪܒܢܐ ܟܕ
ܦܪܝܫܝܢ. ܘܥܢܘ ܢܠܟܐ ܟܕ ܚܘܝܢ. ܘܐܫܬܦܪ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܒܥܝܢܝ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܘܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ. ܥܠ ܕܐܬܗܝܡܢܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܠܐ
ܒܥܕܐ ܒܥܒܕ ܐܡܟܐ ܠܦܪܥܘܢ ܘܡܫܠܛܐ ܥܠ ܡܨܪܝܢ

ܚܡܫ ܟܣܦ ܠܒܢܝܢ. ܕܐܝܟ ܢܫܩܠ ܡܢ ܗܿ ܕܣܒܥܘܬܐ.
ܢܐܚܕܘܢ ܢܚܒܘܫ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܥܠܘܒܝܐ. ܢܘܕܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܪܒ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܣܦܢ. ܥܕܠܐ ܡܫܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ
ܒܢ. ܕܒܥܝܢ ܐܚܝܢ ܚܐܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ. ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ
5 ܕܦܨܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ❖
[5] ܘܪܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܓܒܪ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ. ܒܡܐܟܠ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܦܬܚܢ ܠܒܢܝܢ. ܘܗܐ ܟܣܦܢ ܕܥܒܘܪܐ
ܟܣܦܢ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ. ܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܢܝܢܗܝ ܠܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܟܐܢܐ
ܕܟܣܦܐ ܕܒܥܒܘܪܐ ܒܝܬ ܢܣܒ ܗܘܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܐ
10 ܕܟܐܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܡ. ܠܒܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ. ܫܠܡ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠܘܢ.
* f. 65vb ܠܘ ܒܪ ܡܛܠ ܟܣܦܐ ܕܥܠ ܠܘܬܝ، ܡܚܠܝܡ ܣܡ ܠܟܘܢ. * ܕܡܛܠ
ܥܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܟܚ ܒܟܘܢ ܗܘܣܝ ܣܡ ܠܟܘܢ. ܘܠܘ
ܠܡܬܕܢܘ ܡܛܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܢܟܬܒܘܢ ܒܐܠܝܡ ܐܢܬܘܢ.
ܕܠܡܒܢܐ ܘܠܡܬܥܪܩܘ ܡܕܡܝܢ، ܡܘܕܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܒܟܐܢܐ ܗܘ
15 ܒܪ ܡܪܝ. ܘܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܦܠܓ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܬܬܐܡ.
ܪ̈ܒܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܟܘܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܫܩܠܬܘܢ ܒܘܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ ❖
[6] ܒܡܥܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܕܠܒܝܬܐ. ܐܝܬܝܘ ܠܗ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ.
ܘܩܪܒܘ ܒܗ ܡܢܝܢ. ܫܐܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܠܡܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܠܒܒܘ. ܘܫܐܠ
ܥܠ ܐܒܘܗܘܢ ܕܐܢ ܚܝ ܗܘ ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚܘ. ܘܫܐܠ ܐܦ ܥܠ
20 ܐܚܘܗܘܢ ܕܐܢ ܗܘܝܘ. ܘܒܪܟܗ ܘܐܡܪ. ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܚܡ
ܥܠܝܟ ܒܪܝ. ܘܐܫܬܒܠ ܒܥܠܡܗ ܡܬܠܐ ܡܢ ܪܚܡܘܗܝ. ܒܠܫܢܐ
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܨܪܝܐ ܒܪܒܗ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܝܕ ܬܪܓܡܢܐ ܕܫܡܥܘ
ܡܬܡܠܠܬܐ ❖
* f. 66ra [7] * ܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ، ܥܠ ܐܚܘܗܝ، ܘܥܠ ܒܟܪܐ ܕܢܒܪ
25 ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܠܘܢܐ. ܒܢܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܣܘܕܗ،
ܘܐܬܒܢ ܠܡܪܢܐ. ܘܫܪܝ ܕܢܒܟܐ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ، ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܐܣܦܩܐ.
ܠܡܫܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܢܘܬܗ. ܘܠܡܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ. ܬܗܪܐ
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ. ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܘܕܪܫܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܦܣܝܬܗ ܕܒܣܦܩܘܗܝ
ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܡܝܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܣܘܪܝܗ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ.
30 ܘܡܬܦܣܝܬܗ ܕܒܢܝܡܝܢ. ܘܡܫܬܐܠܢܘܬܗ ܕܥܠ ܐܒܘܗܘܢ، ܣܓܝܐ.
ܘܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܡܪ،

ܐܝܟ ܒܒܥܘܬܗ ܘܒܪܘܒܗ ܠܒܢܝܡܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ
ܫܡܗ، ܒܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܗ، ܐܚܘܗܝ. ܬܡܝܗܬ ܕܐܦ ܗܝ
ܚܬܗ ܒܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܐܢ ܪܒܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ
ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ، ܕܢܟܣܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ.
5 * ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܪܒܘܬܗ ܘܠܡܚܣܢܗ ܘܠܡܥܕܪܗ ܕܒܦܨܐ ܠܐ * f. 66rb
ܢܟܣܘܗܝ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܪܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܬܦܨܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܪ
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ، ܒܡܢܘ ܕܝܒܗܘܢ، ܡܛܠ ܕܢܬܟܠܘܢ
ܐܢܘܢ ❖

[SECTIO XXXVIII]

10 [1] ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܟܠܘ ܘܐܫܬܝܘ ܘܪܘܝܘ. ܘܦܩܕܗ ܘܥܒܕܗ ܒܪ
ܫܘܡ ܒܗܢܐ ܒܟܢܫܗ ܕܒܢܝܡܝܢ. ܘܒܫܦܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܟܠܒܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ. ܐܙܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܬܗ ܘܐܕܪܟ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܢܦܩ
ܒܐܕܢܝܗܘܢ ܠܫܘܒܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܪܗ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܐܬܦܩܕ
ܗܘܐ ❖
15 [2] ܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܘܠܒܢܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܕܫܬܒܚ ܒܗܢܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܢܒܥܬ. ܘܚܝ ܒܟܠ
ܢܗܘܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ❖ ܐܣܬܪܗܒܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܠܡܚܝܬܘ ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ.
ܘܫܪܝ، ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܠܡܒܥܝܘ ܡܢ ܠܒܢܝܗ ܕܪܘܒܝܠ. ܘܒܗ ܠܐ
* f. 66va ܐܫܬܟܚܗ ܒܠܒܢܝ ܡܪܡܐ ܡܬܡܪܡܪ ܗܘܐ * ܒܟܘܬܐ. ܥܠ
20 ܕܒܐܬܪܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܡܒܥܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ❖
ܒܟܐܘܗ، ܕܝܢ ܐܚܝܕ ܢܘܗܦ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ. ܕܒܢܝ، ܘܐܦ ܠܒܢܝܗ
ܕܒܪܐ ܘܗܦܟܝ ܒܒܠ. ܡܛܠ ܕܬܡܢ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܬ
ܠܗ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܒܪ ܓܒܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ.
ܐܪܡܝ ܐܢܬܗ ܒܫܦܐ ܕܠܚܘܬܗ، ܒܗ ܐܣܦܩܐ. ܘܓܒܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ
25 ܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܒܗ. ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܡܢܗ ܒܢܝܡܝܢ ܕܐܦ
ܒܗܢܐ ܢܒܒܝ. ܓܪܐ ܐܢܗ ܡܫܟܐܝܬ. ܘܦܠܓ ܠܗ ܐܣܦܩܐ
ܒܐܝܢܗ ܫܪܪܐܝܬ ❖
[3] ܠܨܦܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܢܐ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܕܥܝܢ. ܕܠܐ
ܢܬܒܛܠܘܢ ܒܒܢܝܡܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܗܘܦ ܠܐ
30 ܡܫܒܚܝܢ. ܘܕܢܬܒܛܠܘܢ ܒܗ. ܒܗܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܬܬܐܡ ܐܒ̈ܗܝܢ ܡܢ

[SECTIO XXXVII]

[1] [illegible] * f. 65ra [illegible] 5 [illegible]

[2] [illegible] 10 [illegible]

[illegible] 15 [illegible] * f. 65rb [illegible]

[3] [illegible] 20 [illegible] 25 [illegible]

[4] [illegible] * f. 65va [illegible] 30 [illegible]

[illegible] 5 [illegible] * f. 64va [illegible]

[5] [illegible] 10 [illegible] 15 [illegible]

[6] [illegible] 20 * f. 64rb [illegible] 25 [illegible] 30 [illegible]

ܕܝܘܣܦ. ܠܗ̇ ܠܐܚܘܬܗ ܒܪ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܟܠ ܝܘܣܦ
ܬܡܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܀ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܒܪܒܝ. ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܪܝ.
ܘܗܘ ܕܒܪܢ ܘܣܒܥܝܢܗܝ. ܕܠܐ ܠܒܡܥܬ. ܗܐ ܐܠܒܥܗ ܦܪܥܘܢ
ܠܡܥܐ ܕܒܡܨܪ. ܘܗܘ ܕܒܪܝܢܗܝ ܒܢܬ ܐܫܩܝܬ. ܗܐ ܗܠܒ ܒܠ
5 ܡܪܒܬܗ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ. ܘܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܝܢܗܝ ܒܦܬܓܡ. ܗܡܝܢܐ
ܕܕܗܒܐ ܫܡ ܒܨܘܪܗ.. ܐܡܢܐ ܗܒܠ ܐܦܢܐ ܘܐܫܪ ܒܗ.
ܒܟܢ ܕܒܢܝ ܕܝܢܘܪܝ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܀
[8] ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ ܡܢ ܫܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ.
ܘܗܘ * ܒܪ ܕܝܒܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘ ܡܢ ܒܡܪܝܢ. ܐܢ ܒܡܥܬܐ * f. 63rb
10 ܐܘܢ ܒܕܓܠܘܬܐ. ܚܕ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܪ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܫܠܝܚܘ ܗܘܐ.
ܠ ܡܚܒܠ ܕܠܐ ܕܫܠܐ. ܒܡ ܙܘܪܒܢܐ ܘܩܪܒ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܬܠܝܢ
ܠܢܚܠ ܡܪܒܒܬܗ. ܕܠܐ ܢܫܒܪ ܠܗ ܕܒܡܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܝ ܒܪܒܘܬܐ
ܕܡܚܠ ܀ ܘܕܐܫܘܡܝܢ ܕܠܘ ܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ. ܗܐ ܡܡܪܒܢܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܐܢܐ
ܡܘܫܬܐ. ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܫܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܕܓܠܘܬܝ ܘܕܡܪܬܐ ܀ ܐܢܐ
15 ܙܒܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܝܘܣܦ ܒܝܬ ܕܓܠܘܬܗ. ܘܐܢܐ ܗܒܝܬ ܒܠ
ܠܡܥܐ. ܡܠܠ ܕܐܙܕܒܢܬ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܝܘܗ. ܐܢ ܒܐܢܐ ܗܘ
ܠܝ ܗܘ ܡܚܫ ܘܠܐ ܠܝ. ܒܪܡ ܐܢ ܒܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܝ
ܡܚܫ. ܡܠܠ ܕܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܕܐܬܠܒ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܒܫ. ܘܐܠܘ ܠܐ
ܐܬܚܒܫ. ܢܠܒܫ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܠܐ ܦܫܪ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܘܕܐ * ܙܒܬܪܐ * f. 63va
20 ܕܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܠܝ ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܒܕ ܠܘ ܚܝ ܒܢܬ ܐܘܪܒܝܢܗܝ.
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܚܝ ܗܘ ܐܘܪܒܝܢܗܝ. ܕܒܠܬ ܡܡܒܡ ܐܫܬܒܚ
ܘܗܘܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܀
[9] ܐܙܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܗ ܘܒܡ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܙܪܒܝܢ ܡܢܗ.
ܠܢܚܠ ܡܪܒܒܬܗ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܒܥܘܡܩ ܡܢ ܝܘܡ ܡܗܠܟ
25 ܗܘܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܐܫ ܠܗ ܝܘܣܦ. ܡܠܠ ܕܝܕܥ ܕܗܘ
ܕܐܪܒܠ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܢܬܡܢܝܢܗܝ ܒܡܒܢܐ ܕܒܡܕܒܪܐ.
ܘܡܢ ܒܡܒܢܐ ܠܡܢܝܡ ܒܦܬܓܡܐ ܢܕܪܘܢܝܢܗܝ. ܗܘ
ܐܪܒܠ ܠܡܪܗ ܕܢܕܪܝܢܗܝ ܠܒܢܬ ܐܫܩܝܬܐ. ܕܡܢ ܗܘ
ܡܬܒܢܐ ܡܡܒܡܒܢ. ܒܠ ܡܪܒܒܬܗ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ ܢܬܒܡܗ
ܗܘܐ ܀
30

[SECTIO XXXVI]

[1] ܢܦܩ ܕܝܢ ܝܘܣܦ ܠܡܒܢܫ ܒܒܘܪܐ. ܘܒܒܠ ܦܘܬܪܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܡܨܪܝܢ * ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܕܒܢܬܐ ܒܫܢܬܗ ܢܚܠ ܗܘܐ ܀ * f. 63vb
ܡܢ ܕܫܠܡ ܕܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܛܒܬܐ. ܘܐܬܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܦܢܐ. ܢܦܩ ܠܗ
5 ܝܘܣܦ ܕܢܬܒܢܐ ܘܕܐܙܕܠܬܐ. ܘܒܠ ܪܘܒܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܒܡܨܪܝܢ. ܕܠܐ ܢܦܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ ܀
[2] ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܦܢܝܢ. ܐܠܘ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܡܨܪܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܒܒܘܪܗ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܠܐ ܐܒܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ. ܒܒܠܗ̇
ܗܘ ܐܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܢܝܢ. ܘܕܐܫܬܬܦܬ ܠܗ̇ ܐܪܒܐ ܒܒܠܗ̇
10 ܒܠ ܡܨܪܝܢ. ܐܙܕܠܗܝ ܘܡܛܝ ܠܗ ܒܒܘܪܐ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ. ܒܫܢܬܐ
ܒܪ ܐܚܠܝܡ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܫܒܝܢܐܬܗ. ܐܠܘ ܐܪܒܐ
ܒܒܠܗ̇ ܠܡܒܪ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܕܢܘܕܒ ܕܐܪܒܐ
ܒܠܗ̇ ܒܦܢܝ. ܐܡܪ. ܕܒܠܗ̇ ܠܡ ܐܪܒܐ ܐܬܘ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܠܡܒܪ
ܡܢ ܝܘܣܦ * ܡܛܠ ܕܒܦܢ ܒܦܢܐ ܒܒܠܗ̇ ܐܪܒܐ ܀ * f. 64ra
15 [3] ܒܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܠܗ ܒܦܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܒܢܬ ܝܥܩܘܒ. ܐܡܪ
ܝܥܩܘܒ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ: ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠܘܢ. ܗܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܒܘܪܐ
ܒܐܪܒܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ. ܢܚܬܘ ܘܙܒܢܘ ܠܝ. ܕܢܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܡܘܬ ܀
ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܬܕܚܠܘܢ. ܗܘ ܡܘܕܒܐ ܕܒܡܒܐ ܕܚܠܝܢ
ܗܘܘ. ܘܕܫܡܥܬ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܒܘܪܐ. ܠܦܘܬ ܕܡܢ ܒܒܠܗ̇ ܐܪܒܐ
20 ܛܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܒܘܪܐ. ܘܕܡܒܪܘ ܠܝ ܕܢܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܡܘܬ.
ܒܠ ܕܦܫܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܡ ܒܒܠܗ̇ ܐܪܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܡ ܠܒܦܢܐ
ܫܦܝܡ ܗܘܘ ܀
[4] ܐܬܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܘܡܢܕܪܘ ܠܗ ܒܠ ܐܦܝܗܘܢ ܒܠ
ܐܪܒܐ ܘܐܫܬܘܕܒ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܗܘ ܕܙܕܩ ܗܕܐ ܐܠܝ ܗܘܐ
25 ܕܐܡܪܬ. ܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܢܡܒܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܒܘܪܐ. ܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝ
ܕܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܡ ܒܒܠܗ̇ ܒܢܝܡ * ܒܠܒܢܐ ܒܒܢܝܡ ܗܘܘ. ܘܒܕ * f. 64rb
ܚܙܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܬܒܠ ܠܗ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ. ܘܡܬܛܠܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܕܢܫܡܥܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܀
ܦܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ. ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܒܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ
30 ܡܕܒܝܢ ܚܝ. ܕܒܠܝܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܢܫܬܪ ܢܦܫ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܙܒܢܐ
ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܘܕܒܐܪܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܡ ܝܬܒܝܢ ܚܝ. ܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܬ ܗܘ

ܠ ܟܠܝܬ. ܘܟܠܝܬܗ̇ ܡܢ ܫܠܐ ܒܪܝ. ܕܐܬܛܠܠܬ ܒܡܫܬܘܬܐ.
ܐܙܕܕܩܬ ܒܢܟܦܘܬܗ̇. ܘܐܬܦܩܕܬ ܡܛܠ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܩܛܝ̈ܠܐ. ܦܢܐ
ܘܐܟܠܬܗ̇ ܡܛܠ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܟܡܗ̇ ܗܘܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܩܛܝ̈ܠܐ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ
5 ܢܣܒ ܒܬܪܗ̇. ܕܐܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ܀

[SECTIO XXXV]

[1] ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܙܕܒܢ ܝܘܣܦ ܠܦܘܛܝܦܪ: ܘܒܬܪ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܐ
ܒܒܝܬ ܝܘܣܦ. ܐܝܟ ܠܡ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܝܘܣܦ. ܐܫܟܚܬܗ
* f. 62ra ܡܪܬܗ ܘܐܡܪܐ *ܠܗ ܕܢܕܡܟ ܥܡܗ̇. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܢܬܬ ܡܢ
10 ܕܡܪܝܡܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܛܦܝܣ ܠܗ̇. ܐܟܠܬܗ ܒܫܒܝܒܐ
ܠܡܦܠܚܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܘܗܝ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܚܕܬܗ ܒܠܒܘܫܗ: ܘܐܪܦܝܗ
ܒܐܝܕܗ̇ ܘܥܪܩ ܠܫܘܩܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܥܒܪܬ ܕܗܘܬ ܠܗ̇ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ
ܒܒܢ̈ܝ ܒܝܬܗ̇. ܩܪܬ ܒܩܠܐ ܪܡܐ. ܘܐܬܒܢܝܘ ܒܒܘܪܗ̇
ܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܗ̇ ܣܗܕܐ. ܠܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܠܡܒܥܒܪ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܠܐ
15 ܠܗ̇ ܕܠܡܐܡܪ ܡܛܠܒܐ ܗܘܬ܀
[2] ܝܘܣܦ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܡܪܘܡ. ܘܒܗܕܐ ܒܠܬܐ ܠܡܐܬܐ ܠܒܝܬ
ܐܒܘܗܝ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ. ܗܢܐ ܚܘܒܫܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ
ܝܪܬܐ. ܘܣܒܠܗ ܒܪ ܫܪܐ ܕܠܐܒܝܫܐ ܦܠܚ ܬܠܡܐ ܕܣܢܐ ܗܘܐ.
[3] ܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܗ ܘܫܡܥ ܩܠ ܡܪܬܗ: ܘܐܘܕܗܐ ܠܚܒܫܐ ܒܠ
20 ܦܬܓܡ̈ܝܗ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܣܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܠܒܘܫ ܝܘܣܦ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ
* f. 62rb ܝܘܣܦ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܪܡܝܗ *ܕܠܐ ܠܒܘܫܗ ܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪ̈ܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܕܥܐܠܘܗܝ ܒܓܘܒܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܬܝܬܗ܀
ܚܙܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ، ܡܪܗ ܗܘ ܒܝܬ ܡܪܗ
ܗܘܐ. ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܥܡܗ ܐܣܝܪ̈ܐ. ܗܘ ܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪ̈ܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ
25 ܗܘܐ. ܦܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܚܠܡ̈ܐ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ، ܦܪܥܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܣܪ̈ܝܣܘܗܝ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܙܕܩܦ ܒܡܘܗܒܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܘܐܣܝܡ ܩܕܡ ܒܟܣܐ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝ،
ܦܪܥܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܫܪ ܠܗ. ܒܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܝܘܣܦ ܡܢ ܪܒ ܥܡܘܬܐ
ܕܢܕܒܪܗ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܥܘܢ. ܗܘ، ܗܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܕܒܪܢܝ:
ܒܥܕܬܗ ܕܢܫܒܩܘܢ، ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ܀
30 [4] ܚܙܐ ܬܘܒ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܚܠܡ̈ܐ ܒܫܢܬܗ. ܕܫܒ̈ܠܐ ܘܕܬܘܪ̈ܬܐ.

ܘܒܗ ܠܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܥܘܢ. ܐܦ ܡܢ ܚܟܝ̈ܡܘܗܝ ܦܪܥܘܢ.
ܐܬܟܣܝ ܡܛܠ ܝܘܣܦ ܦܫܩܘܬܗ܀ ܡܢ ܕܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܪܒ
* f. 62va ܦܪܥܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ *ܫܢ̈ܝܢ. ܘܫܕܪ ܒܬܪܗ، ܠܡܦܩܘܬܗ.
ܫܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܚܠܡܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܗ ܚܙܘܬܐ. ܘܚܟܝ̈ܡܐ ܡ̈ܨܪܝܐ
5 ܕܐܠܨܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܒܚܘܪܬܐ. ܐܫܠܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗ
ܚܘܣܝܬܐ܀
[5] ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܝܘܣܦ ܘܩܡ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܥܘܢ: ܘܚܙܐ
ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ
ܦܪܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܐ. ܘܡܡܫܟ ܡܢܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܓܠܒܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ܀ ܚܙܐ
10 ܠܗ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܠܒܪܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ. ܕܢܬܠܗܝ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ̇ ܡܨܪܝܢ.
ܠܡܫܩܠ ܒܟܘܪܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܦܬܓ̈ܡܐ. ܕܢܣܘܡ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܫܒܥ
ܫܢܝܐ ܒܣܒ̈ܥܐ. ܕܠܐ ܬܬܗܦܟ ܟܠܗ̇ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܠܟܦܢܐ܀
ܗܘ، ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܢܣܒ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܓܒܪܐ. ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ
ܐܡܪ. ܒܥܡ ܢܦܫܗ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܐܡܪܗ̇. ܡܛܠ ܕܢܟܦ ܗܘܐ.
* f. 62vb 15 ܘܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ. ܕܢܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ *ܠܡܐܟܦ
ܕܡܣܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܒܠܥܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܐ ܗܘܐ܀ ܐܡܪ
ܕܝܢ ܒܒܢ̈ܝ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܒܦܬܪ ܚܠܡܗܘܢ. ܘܗܐ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܐܫܟܚܬ ܗܘܬ ܡܫܒܚܬܗ܀
[6] ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܐܘܚܕܢܗ.
20 ܘܐܠܒܫܗ ܠܗ ܒܘܨܐ ܕܫܘܝܢ ܒܗ̇ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܗ̇،
ܒܪ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝ، ܡܪܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܥܒܕ. ܣܝܡܬ ܡܢ
ܗ̇ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܐܫܬܡܠܝܬ. ܘܡܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܐܫܬܥܒܕܬ.
ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܪ ܕܐܬܡܟܟܬ ܠܗ. ܫܠܝܛ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܬܝܗܒ
ܠܗ܀
25 ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܦܩܕܬ. ܕܒܠܥܕܝܟ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܪܝܡ ܐܝܕܗ
ܘܪܓܠܗ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ. ܒܗ ܟܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܫܬܥܒܕܘ
ܠܗ. ܐܦ ܗܟܝ ܢܫܠܐ ܘܪܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ [ܐ]ܫܬܥܒܕܘ ܠܗ܀
* f. 63ra [7] *ܡܪܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܬܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܠܛ ܦܪܥܘܢ
ܡܬܦܪܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܕܒܡܘܪܣܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܒܪ
30 ܡܢ ܦܪܥܘܢ. ܐܙܠ ܠܗ ܡܫܪܗܒܐܝܬ ܠܒܝܬܗ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܚܙܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܚܬܗ ܒܪ ܚܠܠ ܠܡܥܒܪܘ ܠܐܢܬܬܗ ܥܠ ܪܒܘܬܗ

[2] ܫܕܪܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܘܠ ܠܚܙܝܢ. ܕܢܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܐܚܘܗܝ،
ܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܒܬܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܠܬܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ. ܫܪܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ
ܫܡܥܬܗ ܕܝܘܣܦ. ܫܪܝܘܗܝ، ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܗܝ.
ܘܡܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܒܐ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ، ܒܐܝܕ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ.
5 ܘܡܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܩܠܐ ܠܒܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ. ܐܪܒܥܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܟܐܝܕܘܗܝ،
ܘܒܪܓܠܘܗܝ، ܘܫܩܘܗܝ، ܟܐܢܘܫܐ. ܘܡܬܬܚܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ،
ܐܬܚܠܦܬܐ ܟܝ ܚܙܝܐ. ܢܣܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܦܪܫ ܘܐܙܕܒܢ. ܘܒܬܘܡܟܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ. ܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܚܠܦ ܗܘܐ ܀

[SECTIO XXXIV]

10 [1] ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܢܣܒ ܝܗܘܕܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ. ܘܐܘܠܕ ܒܢܝܢ
ܠܥܝܪ * ܘܠܐܘܢܢ ܘܠܫܠܐ. ܘܢܣܒ ܥܝܪ ܒܘܟܪܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܬܡܪ. * f. 60rb
ܘܡܛܠ ܕܒܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܒܥܝ ܗܘܐ
ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܡܝܬܗ ܀ ܐܚܘܗܝ، ܬܘܒ ܕܗܘܢܢ. ܐܦ ܡܛܠ
ܙܪܥܗ ܕܬܡܪ ܢܚܡܝܗ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܝܘܬܗ ܕܠܘܬܗ
15 ܕܐܚܘܗܝ، ܕܕܝܢܐ ܕܢܩܝܡ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ، ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܒܪ ܬܘܒ
ܠܫܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܥܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܫܟܚ ܐܡܝܬܗ ܗܘܐ.
ܐܬܬܪܝܬ ܠܗ ܬܡܪ. ܕܒܝܬܗ ܗܘ ܬܗܘܐ ܘܚܟܐ ܕܒܪܝܗ.
ܘܫܕܪܗ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܒܘܗ : ܒܠ ܬܘܚܠܬܐ ܕܪܒܐ ܥܠܐ ܘܡܬܢܗܝܐ
ܠܗ ܀

20 [2] ܟܕ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܛܠܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܝܗܒܐ ܝܗܘܕܐ ܕܢܗܘܦܟܝ
ܘܢܬܒܥ ܠܒܝܬܗ. ܡܬܢܣܒܐ ܕܒܡܒܥܐ ܐܬܬܕܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܪܬܐ.
ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܟܐ ܒܦܢܐ ܐܢܐ. ܕܠܒܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܥܐ
* ܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܢܣܒܐ ܐܢܐ. * ܕܐܠܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܠ ܥܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ. * f. 61ra
ܒܪܡ ܠܫܒܘܩܬܟ، ܟܕ ܥܠܐ ܠܡܬܝܒܘ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܢܐ.
25 ܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܦ ܒܠ ܝܗܘܕܐ. ܕܒܫܡܬܐ ܕܢܫܒܐ
ܐܢܐ. ܠܡܫܒܘܩܬܟ، ܡܫܬܪܐ ܐܢܐ. ܘܒܐܪܥܠܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܬܐ
ܐܢܐ. ܡܬܢܣܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܘ ܠܡܘܟܐ ܡܬܦܪܓܬܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܀
[3] ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܕܢܚܐ ܗܘܬ. ܕܕܠܒܐ ܢܒܐ ܘܢܛܠܠܗ ܒܝܬܪܬܐ
ܕܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܘܗܝ، ܕܒܡܫܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ. ܫܐܠܬ ܐܝܟ
30 ܐܠܒܪ ܐܬܬܐ ܘܐܡܪܬ. ܕܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܕܒܝܟ ܒܥܘܢܪܢ

ܙܢܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܒܥܘܪܐ ܠܝ. ܡܛܘܫܐ ܗܝ، ܒܪ ܕܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܒܥܐ
ܒܗܘܢ ܒܒܪܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ. ܗܝ، ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܢ ܒܥܝܐ ܠܝ
ܘܐܢ ܠܐ ܒܥܝܐ ܠܝ ܠܗ ܕܒܥܐ ܐܢܐ. ܗܒ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܚܝܐ
ܠܗ ܒܐܝܩܪܬܐ ܡܛܠ * ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠܠܢ. ܘܐܬܬܫܝܒ ܦܘܪܥܢܗ[1] * f. 61rb
5 ܡܛܠ ܕܢܘܬܐ. ܡܛܘܫ ܕܐܢܕ ܕܒܥܝܐ ܗܝ، ܠܝ ܕܬܪܐ ܐܦ ܒܪ.
ܒܪܬ ܒܬܘܠܐ. ܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܡܛܘܫܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܢܘܪܐ. ܢܗܘܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܒܕܒܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܝ. ܢܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܕܬ، ܐܚܒܠ ܠܢܬܒ ܀
[4] ܒܪ ܗܝ، ܕܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܗܘܐ
ܝܗܘܕܐ ܢܦܩ ܘܒܢܝܗ. ܘܕܠܐ ܒܚܢܕܗ ܝܢܕ ܕܢܬܐ ܝܠܘܬ ܬܡܪ
10 ܐܪܒܥܬܗ ܗܘܬ. ܐܦ ܒܕܢ ܕܢܬܗ ܐܬܢܦܫܬ ܗܘܬ ܡܛܠ
ܕܕܢܚܬ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܡܛܠܠܬ ܒܦܘܡܗ ܡܠܬ ܐܬܬܐ
ܕܫܐܠܬ ܗܘܬ. ܢܕܒܬ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܕܡܒܪܐ
ܗܘܬ. ܘܐܦܫܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܕܢܠܐ ܝܠܕܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܐܝܟܪܐ
ܠܒܪܗ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܀
15 [5] ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܠܡܬܗ ܠܝܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܚܡܝܗ * ܘܡܒܘܬܗ * f. 61va
ܘܫܩܦܗ. ܘܢܫܒܬ ܠܗ. ܚܘܕܐ ܬܠܬܐ. ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܬܠܝܬܐ
ܕܡܬܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ. ܐܫܬܘܬܦܬ ܠܗ. ܘܦܢܬ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܒܘܗ ܀
ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܝܪܚܝܢ. ܐܫܬܡܥܬ ܠܝܗܘܕܐ ܕܕܢܬ ܬܡܪ.
ܘܕܢ ܕܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܘ ܒܛܢܐ ܀ ܘܟܕ ܫܕܪ ܘܢܦܩ ܕܬܬܩܕ ܒܢܘܪܐ
20 ܠܡܬ ܠܗ. ܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܝܗ ܕܬܐܡܪ ܀ ܡܢ ܕܒܢܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܒܪܝܗ
ܕܫܒܪܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܙܒܠܗ ܕܗ، ܕܠܡܐܡܪ ܢܦܩܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܦܩܬ
ܚܘܪܝܗ ܘܒܝܕ ܐܫܬܝܬܗ ܠܫܒܘܗ ܡܫܕܪܐ ܒܪ ܥܠܝܗܐ ܠܗ.
ܕܒܪܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܝ. ܡܢܗ ܒܛܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܀ ܘܡܢ ܕܒܢܐ ܝܗܘܕܐ
ܡܫܒܘܗܝ، ܒܗܡܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܡܬܕܡܪ ܗܘܐ. ܒܪ ܕܝܢ
25 ܐܘܫܛ ܐܝܕܗ ܕܢܣܒ ܐܢܘܢ * ܒܪܢ ܕܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ * f. 61vb
ܠܗ ܢܟܐܪ ܗܘܐ ܀
[6] ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܗܝ، ܡܢܝ. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܗܝ، ܡܢܝ.
ܒܡܐ ܕܫܠܡܝܢ ܒܢܝ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܝܗܒܬܗ ܠܫܠܐ ܒܪܝ.
ܠܦܘܬ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܗܝ، ܠܡ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܚܡܐ ܒܢܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ

[1] Lege ܦܘܪܥܢܗ

[SECTIO XXXI]

[1] ܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܥܒܪ ܒܫܟܝܡ. ܘܚܙܐ ܫܟܝܡ ܒܪ
ܚܡܘܪ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܒܪܬ ܝܥܩܘܒ. ܘܫܠܛܗ ܘܛܪܦܗ. ܘܐܦܩܘܗ ܠܒܢܝ
ܝܥܩܘܒ ܕܢܛܠܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܫܐ. ܢܟܠܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝ ܝܥܩܘܒ.
5 ܕܢܓܙܪܘܢ ܘܗܘ ܢܛܠܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܪ
ܐܒܗܘܢ. ܒܣܘܟܐ ܕܢܫܩܘ ܒܐܟܬܝܗܘܢ. ܘܫܪܒܘ ܠܟܠ
ܕܒܪܝܗܘܢ. ܘܠܢܫܝܗܘܢ ܥܡܗ. ܘܠܡܣܝܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܀

[SECTIO XXXII]

[1] ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ ܩܘܡ ܣܩ ܠܒܝܬ
10 ܐܝܠ. ܘܥܒܕ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܟ ܟܕ ܥܪܩ
ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܚܘܟ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ. ܐܥܒܪܘ
ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܢܣܒܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܟܝܡ. ܕܒܙܬܘܢ.
ܘܐܬܝܘ * ܠܗ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ. ܘܩܕ̈ܫܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܒܐܕܢܝܐ
ܕܒܢܬܗܘܢ ܫܩܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܛܡܪܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܬܚܝܬ ܒܛܡܬܐ.
15 ܕܕܠܟܐ ܬܘܠܕܬܐ ܠܬܘܠܕܬܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܀
ܘܐܬܐ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܠܘܬ ܐܝܣܚܩ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܠܚܒܪܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܚܕܪܝܢ ܘܬܠܬ ܫܢܝܢ ܡܝܬ ܐܝܣܚܩ. ܒܪ ܡܐܐ ܘܬܡܢܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ.
ܘܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܥܣܘ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܩܒܪܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ ܀

[SECTIO XXXIII]

20 [1] ܘܝܘܣܦ ܕܪܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܢܐ ܥܡ ܒܢܝ ܕܙܘܓܬܐ. ܘܐܝܬܝ
ܠܛܒܗܘܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܘܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܦܪܫ ܐܢܘܢ
ܒܡܫܪܝܗܘܢ ܣܢܝܢܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ ܀ ܘܢܛܪ ܚܠܡܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܦܐ.
ܘܕܬܢܝ ܕܫܒܥܐ ܘܕܗܘܐ ܘܕܢܚܒܗ ܒܟܘܟܒܝ ܕܣܓܕܝܢ ܠܗ.
ܘܬܢܝ ܘܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܫ̈ܠܡܘܗܝ, ܣܢܝܢܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ. ܐܡܗܐ ܕܝܢ
25 ܒܫ̈ܠܡܘܗܝ, ܘܐܡܪܝܢ. ܕܐܡܒܥܐ ܪܥܝܐ ܕܡܬܬ ܐܬܬܐ ܘܣܓܕܐ
* f. 60va ܠܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܬܪܐ ܗܝ, * ܕܓܒܪܐ ܘܐܢܬܬܗ ܚܕ ܐܢܘܢ
ܦܓܪ. ܝܥܩܘܒ ܡܛܠ ܒܥܒܥܐ. ܕܣܓܕ ܥܠ ܪܝܫ ܚܘܛܪܗ. ܒܗ
ܣܓܕܬ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܬܠܬ ܒܣܘܪܐ. ܐܦ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܣܓܕܬ ܀

ܠܟ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܒܪܡܫܐ. ܡܢ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܡ̈ܠܐܟܐ
ܕܢܛܪܘܢܝ ܡܬܚܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܘܕܒܒܗ ܒܛܦܪܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܚܙܝܗ
ܒܪ ܒܚܝܠܬܗ ܡ̈ܠܐܟܐ ܕܠܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ. ܚܙܝܗ ܡ̈ܠܐܟܐ
* f. 59va ܐܦ ܒܚܠܡܗ. ܕܢܘܕܥܗ * ܕܫܪܝܪܐ ܗܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ
5 ܠܗ. ܕܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܚܙܝ. ܘܐܝܢܐ ܐܣܥܪܟ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ.
ܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡ̈ܠܐܟܐ ܕܚܙܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܚܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܥܣܘ. ܟܠ ܕܦܓܥܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܥܡ
ܥܣܘ ܀
[2] ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܫܕܪ ܐܝܓܪܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܥܣܘ ܐܚܘܗܝ. ܘܢܦܩ
10 ܠܗ ܪܘܚܐ ܥܠ ܬܘܪܬܗ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܦܓܥ ܕܒܐܪܒܥܡܐܐ
ܓܒܪܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܐܘܪܥܗ ܕܝܠ. ܘܐܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܕܒܪ
ܡܢܗܐ ܕܐܝܩܪ ܒܟܗ ܟܕ ܢܣܬ ܡܛܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ
ܘܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܬܕܒܘܬܐ ܫܕܪ ܗܘܐ. ܕܠܐ ܢܬܕܒܪ ܠܗ ܣܟܠܘܬܐ
ܕܚܘܩ ܕܓܒܝ ܒܘܪܟܬܗ ܐܣܟܠ ܒܗ ܀
15 [3] ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܐܬܟܬܫ ܥܡܗ.
ܙܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܐܚܕܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ. ܕܢܐܠܦ ܕܒܥܒܐ
* f. 59rb ܡܚܝܠ * ܘܒܥܒܐ ܚܝܠܬܢ. ܡܚܝܠ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܚܪܬܗ
ܘܥܒܕ. ܚܝܠܬܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܫܒܘܩܝ. ܘܕܢܚܘܐ
ܕܒܥܒܐ ܛܘܪܐ ܐܣܝܗ. ܐܡܪ. ܗܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܠܗ ܫܦܪܐ ܀ ܒܥܐ
20 ܕܝܢ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܕܢܬܒܪܟ. ܕܢܘܕܥ ܕܒܝܘܡܐ ܠܫܪܪܐ ܠܒܢܝܗܝ ܗܘܘ.
ܒܪܟܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܠܐܟܐ. ܕܢܚܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܥܠ
ܕܐܫܬܟܠ ܒܠܘܗܝ ܒܒܪܟܐ ܀
[4] ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܕܐܫܬܘܝ, ܠܝܥܩܘܒ ܚܒܪ ܠܗ. ܐܟܘܬܗ
ܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܘܣܒܬ ܒܫܡܗ ܘܐܣܩܘܗ ܐܝܟ
25 ܕܐܫܬܘܝ, ܠܗ. ܫܘܒܗ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܠܟ. ܘܡܢ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܦܪܝܩ
ܗܘܐ. ܝܥܩܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܢܕܪ ܢܕܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ. ܚܠܦ
ܕܒܗܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܬܘܝ, ܗܘܐ. ܠܒܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܫܠܬܗ
ܒܒܪ ܘܢܕܪ ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠܠܬܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܚܪܘܬܗ. ܒܠ
* f. 60ra ܕܫܠܡ * ܡܠܬܗ. ܘܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܒܫܒܝܐ ܒܚܝܠ ܡ̈ܠܐܟܐ
30 ܕܢܘܪܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ. ܦܫܟܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܒܐܒܐ ܩܕܡ ܥܣܘ
ܩܐܡ ܗܘܐ ܀

ܠܝܥܩܘܒ ܙܪܥ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܝܘܣܦ. ܐܡܪ. ܢܫܕܪ ܘܒܪܒܝ
ܡܪܝܐ ܒܛܠܠܟ. ܐܠܐ ܦܪܘܫ ܐܓܪܟ ܥܠ ܘܐܬܠ. *ܐܬܛܦܣܘ * f. 58rb
ܕܝܢ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܥܠ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܣܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܢܐܙܠ ❖ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܠܠܒܢ ܕܢܛܠܘܡ ܐܓܪܐ ܠܗ ܘܕܐܘܣܦ
ܠܗ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܘܣܦܬ ܒܒܢܝܟ ܘܐܢܐ ܐܘܣܦܟ ܡܢ ܛܒܝ. ܘܡܒܬܪ
ܗܕܐ ܕܒܥܘ ܕܠܒܢ ܐܓܪܗ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ: ܒܗ ܠܗ ܠܠܒܢ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ
ܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ❖

[2] ܠܢܝܫܗ ܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܕܠܒܢ ܗܦܟ ܗܘܘ ܒܒܢܝܗ ܩܢܝܢܐ
ܘܩܢܝܢܐ. ܕܝܕܥ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܝܥܩܘܒ. ܘܢܥܠܐ
ܡܢ ܕܠܒܢܟܝܘ ܠܗ. ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܛܠܠܝܗܘܢ، ܠܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܐܦ ܒܬܪ
ܠܒܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܢ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܥܠ ܦܘ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܒܘܢ
ܒܙܬ. ܘܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܢܝܫܗ ܘܒܪܒܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܛܠܠܟ. ܕܐܬܦܣܠܦ
ܒܠܒܐ ܘܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܠܒܬܗ. ܐܬܓܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܝܥܩܘܒ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܢܗܦܘܟ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ، ❖ ܘܩܪܐ ܠܪܚܝܠ ܘܠܠܝܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܝܢ. ܕܐܒܘܟܝܢ * ܕܦܠܚܬܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܝ. ܘܚܠܦ * f. 58va
ܐܓܪܝ، ܥܣܪ ܙܒܢܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܒܐܫ ܠܝ. ܒܪ
ܕܥܠ ܓܒܪܬܗ ܟܠܗܘ، ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ، ❖
ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܡܩܘܪܐ. ܥܠ ܕܣܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܠܘܐ
ܒܢܝܐ ܡܩܘܪܐ. ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܡܩܘܪܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܢ
ܬܘܒ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܦܩܚܝܢܐ. ܒܪ ܕܕܥܐ ܕܪ̈ܚܠܐ ܗܘ
ܦܩܚܝܢܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܠܗ. ܝܠܕܐ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܦܩܚܝܢܐ ❖
[3] ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ ܪܚܝܠ ܘܠܝܐ. ܠܝܬ ܠܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܐܒܘܢ.
ܕܠܒܢܝܗ، ܗܘ ܙܒܢ ܥܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ. ܕܕܚܠ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܟܠ ܟܣܦܢ.
ܠܦܬ ܕܐܟܠܗ ܠܚܝܠܢ ܒܐܓܪܘܬܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܕܦܠܚܬܗ، ܡܛܠܬܢ.
ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܟ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܒܕ. ܒܬܘܕܝ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܓܒܪ
ܕܢܐܙܠ ܥܡܟ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܕܪ ܠܟ.
[4] ܘܥܒܕ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܠܟܠ ܕܠܒܢ ܘܪܚܠ ܠܐܠܗܘܗܝ. ܘܐܬܐ
* ܠܛܘܪܐ ܕܓܠܥܕ. ܪܕܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܢ ܘܐܕܪܟܗ ❖ ܘܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ * * f. 58vb
ܥܠ ܠܒܢ ܒܚܠܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܐܙܕܗܪ ܕܠܡܐ ܬܡܠܠ
ܥܡ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܡܢ ܛܒܬܐ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ❖ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܫܟܚ ܠܒܢ ܠܡܛܥܝܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܕܟܠܦܐ

ܗܘܐ ܒܐܒܢܐ، ܕܐܟܐܫ ܠܟܘܢ. ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܝܟܘܢ
ܥܠܝ ܒܪܡܫܐ. ܒܪܡ ܐܠܗܝ، ܥܡ ܒܢܬܟ، ܠܒܢܝܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܘܒܪܬܐ ❖
ܓܢܒ ܕܝܢ ܪܚܝܠ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܠܪܚܝܠ. ܕܪܚܡܬ ܠܐܠܗܗ ܘܠܨܠܡܐ
ܐܒܘܗ̇ ܓܢܒܬ. ܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܒܗ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܓܒܪܬ ܐܝܟ. ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܒܪܡ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܓܒܪܬ ܐܝܟ. ܐܠܐ ܕܢܒܘܬܐ
ܠܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܒܪܬ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ❖ ܠܒܢ ܕܝܢ
ܠܐ ܫܦܫܦ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ. ܕܗܕܡ ܘܒܥܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܗܝ، ܒܝܬܐ. ܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܛܪܬܐ ܒܪܡܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ
* ܗ̇، ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܒܬܪܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܟܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܛܠܠܟ. * f. 59ra
ܗܦܟܗ ܘܐܡܪ. ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܢܝ. ܘܟܠ ܕܚܙܐ ܗܪܟܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘ.
ܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܝܫܡ ܡܪܥܝܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܫܡܗܪܐ ܒܝܬܟ ❖
[5] ܡܛܠ ܓܒܪ ܕܡܬܟܪܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ. ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܐܡܪ
ܕܒܥܠܝ ܘܠܐܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܝ، ܕܐܬܛܠܠܬ ܡܢܟ ܚܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܘܐܬܓܠܝ ܥܠܝܟ ܒܪܡܫܐ. ܠܒܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ. ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܢܝ. ܘܟܠ
ܕܚܙܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘ ❖ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܩܕܝܡ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܕܒܪܟܐ ܠܗܢܐ
ܡܪܝܐ ❖
ܘܢܛܠ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܒܐܦܐ. ܘܐܩܝܡܗ ܡܨܒܬܐ. ܘܐܬܝܗܘ ܒܟܠ
ܐܚܝ ܒܐܦܘ. ܘܒܢܝܢܗ، ܓܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ. ܕܓܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܢܗܘܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܥܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܢܚܬܦ
ܡܕܡ ܒܡܨܒܬܐ ܕܡܨܒܬܝܢ ܚܝ ܩܕܡ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܕܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܓܪ
ܓܒܪܐ ܗܢܝ. ܠܦܘܬ * ܕܗܐ ܦܓܪܝܢ ܒܒܢܝ، ܓܒܪܐ ܗܢܐ. * f. 59rb
ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܢܚܬܦ ܡܕܡ ܒܡܨܒܬܐ ܕܐܩܝܡܬ ܒܒܢܝܗ
ܕܓܒܪܐ ܗܢܐ ❖
[6] ܕܢܬܝܕܥ ܕܝܢ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܠܗܕܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܒܗ ܐܬܒܢܝ
ܗܘܐ. ܕܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܠܗܠ. ܐܝܟ ܥܠ ܚܒܪܗ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ
ܗܘܐ. ܐܡܪ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܒܥܠܬܗ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ، ܐܝܣܚܩ.
ܐܦ ܠܒܢ ܐܡܪ. ܕܐܠܗܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܕܢܚܘܪ ܢܕܘܢ ܒܝܢܬܢ ❖

[SECTIO XXX]

[1] ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܪܫܘ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܕ. ܦܓܥܘ ܒܗ ܒܝܥܩܘܒ
ܡ̈ܠܐܟܘܗܝ، ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܕܢܚܘܝܘܗܝ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܐܬܛܦܣܘ

ܕܒܥܐ ܐܬܒܪܟ ܡܢܗ ܒܫܒܥ ܫܢܝܢ ܕܪܚܡܗ ܡܘܡܐ. ܘܐܬܦܪܥ
ܕܢܦܠܚܘܗܝ، ܠܗ ܕܬܬܠܐ ܪܚܝܠ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܫܒܥ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ
* f. 57ra ܕܦܠܚ ܠܗ ܚܠܦ ܠܐܝܐ. * ܢܣܒ ܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܕܪܚܡ ܒܫܒܥ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ
ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܀
5 [3] ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܬܠܠܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܬܪܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܠܡ
ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܗܝ ܒܐܬܪܢ. ܠܡܬܠ ܙܥܘܪܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܩܫܝܫܬܐ.
ܘܡܢ ܐܬܪܢ ܗ̇ܝ، ܕܐܬܚܫܒ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܕܫܠܡ ܫܒܘܥܬܗ̇
ܕܗܕܐ. ܘܐܬܠ ܠܟ ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ. ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܬܦܠܘܚ ܥܡܝ
ܫܒܥ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܫܒܘܥܗ̇، ܠܡ ܐܢܫ ܐܬܪܐ
10 ܘܐܦܣܩܗ، ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܒܪ ܦܫܐ ܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܠܡ ܣܢܝܐ.
ܣܢܝܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܬ ܙܪܥܗ ܕܕܝܢܝܗ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܪܚܝܠ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܠܐ
ܝܠܕܐ ܗܘܬ. ܡܫܢܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܕܪܚܡܐ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܗ̇ܝ، ܫܒܩ ܠܣܢܝܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܝܠܕܐ ܗ̇ܝ. ܘܠܐܚܪܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܚܣܝܐ ܒܗ̇
* f. 57rb ܘܒܪܚܡܗ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ * ܠܪܚܝܠ ܠܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܣܢܝܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ
15 ܕܦܠܚ ܒܗ̇ ܫܒܥ ܫܢܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܫܒܥܐ ܢܘ̈ܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܕܦܠܚ ܚܠܦܝܗ̇. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܕܣܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܠܐ
ܕܒܥܠ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܗ، ܕܠܗ ܣܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܀

[SECTIO XXVIII]

[1] ܝܠܕܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܝܐ ܠܪܘܒܝܠ ܘܠܫܡܥܘܢ ܘܠܠܘܝ ܘܠܝܗܘܕܐ.
20 ܘܩܡܬ ܡܢ ܝܠܕܐ. ܪܚܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܩܪܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܡܢܗ
ܕܢܗܘܐ. ܕܨܠܝ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܥܠ ܣܪܐ ܥܩܪܬܐ ܘܐܫܬܡܥ. ܘܒܥܝܐ
ܐܝܣܚܩ ܥܠ ܪܦܩܐ ܘܐܬܥܢܝ. ܘܡܣܒܪܬ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܝܐ
ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܬܚܬ ܡܪܒܥܬܗ̇ ܐܣܝܪܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܒܥܐ
ܡܬܪܥܡܬܐ ܘܒܥܝܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ. ܗܒ ܠܝ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܐܠܐ ܡܝܬܐ
25 ܐܢܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܡܬ ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܥܠ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܗܒ ܠܝ ܒܢܝܐ.
* f. 57va ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܨܠܝ * ܕܢܬܝܗܒܘܢ ܠܝ ܒܢܝܐ. ܐܦܝܣܬܗ ܕܐܝܟ
ܐܬܦܝܣ ܐܒܘܗ̇ܝ. ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܒܥܠܗ̇ ܐܬܚܡܬ ܘܐܦܝܣܬ
ܠܚܘܒܗ̇. ܘܡܢ ܕܠܐܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܬܠ ܪܘܚܐ ܢܫܝܢܐ ܠܗ̇.
ܠܗ̇، ܕܕܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܠܗ̇. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܒܥܠ ܡܕܡ
30 ܥܠ ܐܡܬܗ̇، ܘܐܬܐ ܥܠ ܒܘܪܟܝ ܘܐܬܒܢܐ ܡܢܗ̇. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ

ܐܝܬܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܢܣܒܗ̇ ܠܗܓܪ. ܘܟܕ ܝܕܥܬ ܗܢܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܝܠܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇. ܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܥܠ
ܕܫܦܚܬܝ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܝܢ ܬܗܘܐ ܡܬܠܐܐ ܠܗ ܒܒܢܝܐ
ܕܫܐܠܐ ܠܝ. ܐܬܪܡܝ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܢܒܪܬܐ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ
5 ܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ، ܠܒܪܬ ܠܒܢ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܐܫܬܕܪ ܗܘܐ. ܒܪܡ ܘܐܦ ܡܛܠ
ܕܢܐܬܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܥܡ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܚܐܪ̈ܬܐ. ܝܗܒ ܐܡܗܬܐ
* f. 57vb ܘܚܐܪ̈ܬܐ. ܢܣܒܗ̇ ܗܘܝܠ ܠܒܥܠܗ̇.* ܘܒܛܢܬ ܘܝܠܕܬ ܠܕܢ ܘܠܢܦܬܠܝ ܀
[2] ܠܐܝܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܙܬ ܕܩܡܬ ܠܗ̇ ܡܢ ܝܠܕܐ. ܚܦܬܗ̇
ܘܐܦ ܗܝ، ܠܙܠܦܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܐܡܬܗ̇. ܘܟܕ ܐܦܝܣܬܗ̇ ܕܠܒܝ
10 ܐܝܬ ܗ̣ܘ ܠܝ ܒܒܢܝܐ. ܕܐܝܬ ܗ̣ܘ ܠܝ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ.
ܕܠܐ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܕܬܦܠܘܚ ܐܡܬܝ، ܐܡܗܘܬܐ ܠܒܥܠܗ̇. ܕܒܒܪܬ
ܠܝ ܒܪܬܐ ܠܐܡܬܗ̇ ܕܪܚܝܠ. ܟܕ ܘܐܦ ܠܪܚܝܠ ܒܪܬܐ ܠܐܡܬܝ،
ܕܝܠܝ. ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܢܬܠ ܠܠܟܝ. ܘܕܢܦܩ ܚܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ
ܐܚܬܟܝ. ܡܬܪܡܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܣܢܝܐ ܕܒܥܠܗ̇. ܘܥܠ ܐܦ ܥܠ
15 ܙܠܦܐ. ܘܒܛܢܬ ܘܝܠܕܬ ܠܓܕ ܘܠܐܫܪ ܀
[3] ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܫܟܚ ܪܘܒܝܠ ܝܒܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܒܚܩܠܐ. ܘܐܝܬܝ،
ܐܢܘܢ ܠܠܐܝܐ. ܝܒܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܥܕܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܦܐܪܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܝ[ܠ]ܘܕܐ. ܕܪ̈ܚܝܡܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܬ̈ܬܒܠܝܢ. ܒܗܘܢ
* f. 58ra ܕܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܝܒܪ̈ܘܚܐ. * ܒܦܪܘܣܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܬܒܠܢܘܬܐ.
20 ܕܒܪܬܗ ܠܐܝܐ ܒܗܘ ܠܠܐܝܐ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܀ ܒܬܪ ܗܢܐ ܕܫܡܥܗ̇ ܐܠܗܐ
ܠܠܐܝܐ. ܘܒܛܢܬ ܘܝܠܕܬ ܠܐܝܣܟܪ. ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܟܝ. ܕܝܗܒ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܓܪܝ، ܕܝܗܒܬ ܐܡܬܝ، ܠܒܥܠܝ ܀ ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܡܥܗ̇ ܕܠܐܝܐ. ܠܘ ܐܓܪܐ ܠܠܐܝܐ ܚܠܦ ܙܠܦܐ
ܦܪܥ ܗܘܐ. ܒܛܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܝܐ ܘܝܠܕܬ ܠܐܝܣܟܪ. ܘܠܙܒܘܠܘܢ
25 ܘܠܕܝܢܐ ܚܬܗܘܢ ܀
ܐܬܕܟܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܠܪܚܝܠ. ܘܝܠܕܬ ܠܝܘܣܦ ܀ ܘܐܡܪܬ
ܐܠܦܬ ܕܢܘܣܦ ܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܟܠܐ ܀

[SECTIO XXIX]

[1] ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܝܘܣܦ. ܐܡܪ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܠܠܒܢ. ܗܒ ܠܝ
30 ܢܫ̈ܝ ܘܒܢ̈ܝ ܕܦܠܚܬܟ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܐܙܠ ܀ ܠܒܢ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ

[illegible]

[3] [illegible] (5)

[illegible] (10)

[illegible] * f. 56ra

[SECTIO XXVI]

[1] [illegible] (15)

[illegible] (20)

[illegible] * f. 56rb

[illegible] (25)

1 Lege [illegible] (?)

[illegible]

[2] [illegible] (5)

* f. 56va [illegible] (10)

[3] [illegible] (15)

[SECTIO XXVII]

[1] [illegible] (20)

* f. 56vb [illegible] (25)

[2] [illegible] (30)

ܦܘܩܕܢܝ. ܕܝܢܟ ܠܗ ܕܝܪܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܡܬܗ ܕܗܘܐ. ܐܡܚܝܐ
ܕܒܢܝ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܒܢܘܗܝ, ܦ̈ܠܓܣܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ.
ܒܡܠܬܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܒܢܬܗ ܘܡܫ̈ܬܘܬܗ ܕܢܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܬܬܦܪܥ
* f. 54rb ܗܘܬ ❖ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܢܬ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܠܦܢܝ. * ܘܟܕ ܐܘܢ
ܒܬ ܒܡܥܒ̈ܕܬܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܡܟܬ ܒܪ ܡܟܐܐ ܘܫܡܥܝܢ ܘܩܕܝܫ
ܥܢܝ. ܘܐܬܡܒܪ ܝܘ̈ܡ ܦܘܐ ܐܢܬܬܗ ❖

[SECTIO XXIII]

[1] ܘܒܪܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܝܣܚܩ. ܘܝܗܒ ܟܠ ܦܘܪܐ ܕܚܡܢܬܐ
ܗܘܬ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܡܫܝܢ ܫ̈ܢܝܢ ܥܡܕܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܒܠܬ
ܘܐܠܝܡ ܒܢ̈ܝܗ ܒܪܘܚܗ. ܘܐܙܠܬ ܠܡܫܐܠ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ.
ܘܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܝܢ ܒܟܪܣܟܝ. ܥܡ̈ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܕܪ̈ܥܢ
ܐܘܢ ܡܒܢܝܢ. ܕܝܪ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܙܠܬ ܠܡܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܝ
ܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܒܥܘܒܗ ܕܡܠܟܝܢܘ. ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܝܢܘ ܠܡܫܐܠ ܐܙܠܬܐ
ܗܘܬ ❖ ܩܒܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܠܐܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܣܓܠܐ ܕܚܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ.
ܘܠܕܬ ܠܥܝܣܘ ܘܠܝܥܩܘܒ ❖

[2] ܘܪܚܡ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܠܡܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܝܘ ܡܬܬܥܒܠܐ ܗܘܬ.
* f. 55ra ܘܐܬܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܒܘܗ * ܡܢܗ ܥܠ ܬܘܚܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܕܐܡܪ
ܕܪܒܐ ܢܫܬܥܒܕ ܠܙܥܘܪܐ ❖ ܘܩܒܠ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܛܦܫܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܥܝܣܘ
ܐܦܩ ܡܢ ܨܝܕܐ ܒܪ ܡܛܪܦ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ. ܐܛܥܡܢܝ
ܡܢ ܗܘܢܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܣܡܩܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܛܥܡܢܝ ܡܢ
ܛܦܫܘܬܟ ܛܦܫܐ ܣܝ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܝܥܩܘܒ. ܗܒ ܠܝ ܒܟܪܘܬܟ
ܘܡܒ ܠܟ ܓܠܦܘ. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܥܝܣܘ. ܘܪܡ ܒܟܪܘܬܗ.
ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܘܠܥܝܣܘ[1]. ܘܕܚܝܠܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܟܪܘ ܐܒܘܗ
ܠܒܟܪܘܬܗ ܐܡܪ. ܕܟܠ ܕܠܒܫ. ܡܢ ܘܐܙܠ. ܘܒܙܐ ܥܝܣܘ
ܥܠ ܒܟܪܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܒܥܬ ܡܛܠ ܒܟܪܘ ܐܒܘܗ ܗܘܐ.
ܕܡܛܠ ܕܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܠܐ ܡܕܡ
ܐܒܘܗ ܗܘܐ ❖

1 Lege ܠܥܝܣܘ

[SECTIO XXIV]

[1] ܘܗܘܐ ܒܦܢܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ: ܘܢܚܬ ܐܝܣܚܩ ܘܫܪܐ ܒܗ
* f. 55rb ܒܗ̇, * ܥܕܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܟܐܐ ❖ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܛܐ ܚܠܒܐ ܐܟܣܢܝܟ
ܡܢ ܚܠܒܐ. ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܦܠܚ ܪܒ ܚܝܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ.
ܫܐܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܒܚܢܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡ ܐܒܘܟ. ܒܗܕܐ ܕܢܚܬ
ܐܢܬ ܒܗܪ ܡܟܐܐ. ܐܦ ܒܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܕܢܝܩ ܡܣܟܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܘܠܝܟ: ܕܠܐ ܬܚܒܪ ܠܝ ܒܥܬܐ ܡܟܐ
ܕܡܫܟܢܘܬܟ. ܐܡܚܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܒܥܬܐ ܘܗܘܬܘ
ܘܐܡܥܒܕ ܒܪ ܠܚܢܘܬܗ ܘܐܙܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ❖

[SECTIO XXV]

[1] ܡܢ ܕܗܟܝܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܣܚܩ ܘܗܘ ܚܢܝܢܗܘܢ, ܐܡܪ ܠܥܝܣܘ.
ܕܝܘܕ ܝܕܥ. ܘܡܚܕܐ ܠܝ ܒܡܫܠܐ. ܘܐܡܟܠ. ܘܬܒܪܟܟ ܢܦܫ
ܒܕܠܐ ܐܡܘܬ. ܘܐܙܠ ܥܝܣܘ ܠܡܝܕ ܝܕܥܐ ❖ ܪܦܩܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܕ
ܫܡܥܬ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܒܡܒܪܘܬܗ ܕܥܝܣܘ ܣܡܘܟܐ
ܠܡܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܐܡܪ ܕܪܒܐ ܢܫܬܥܒܕ ܠܙܥܘܪܐ. ܡܠܟܬܗ
* f. 55va ܠܝܥܩܘܒ * ܘܠܐ ܐܬܛܦܫܬ. ܕܕܒܠ ܕܕܠܒܐ ܣܠܩ ܒܡܪ̈ܟܒܬܐ
ܠܛ̈ܠܬܐ ܢܡܟܠ ܗܘܐ ❖

[2] ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܠܛ̈ܠܬܐ. ܥܒܕ ܘܡܫܠ ܘܐܟܠ.
ܘܦܪܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ, ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܘܗܝ, ܕܡܢ ܐܢܬ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܕܐܢܐ ܥܝܣܘ. ܒܟܪܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܠܝ. ܐܬܩܠܒ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ
ܐܝܣܚܩ ܥܠ ܩܠܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܩܒܠ ܕܕܠܒܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܪ̈ܟܒܬܗ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܒܡܪܟܒܬܗ ܢܒܪ ܡܢܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܩܪܘܒ ܠܝ ܐܡܫܟ.
ܘܒܪ ܐܬܕܟܠ ܩܠܐ ܥܢܪܐ ܒܟܠܬ ܒܥܬܐ ܒܪܟܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܐ.
ܘܐܬܒܪܟܢ ܘܢܦܩ. ܐܬܐ ܥܝܣܘ ܘܡܚܕܐ ܘܦܪܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ, ܬܘܒ
ܕܝܢ ܐܝܣܚܩ ܥܠ ܕܢܚܐ ܐܡܚܝܐ ܒܥܕ ܥܝܣܘ ܐܬܘܪ ܐܦ ܒܥܬ
ܒܪܐ ܕܡܪܟܒܬܗ ❖
ܡܚܒܘ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܘܕ ܝܕܥܐ ܘܐܢܬ, ܠܝ ܘܡܪܟܒܬܗ ܘܐܦ ܒܪܝܟ
* f. 55vb ܢܗܘܐ. ܠܐ ܒܪ ܐܡܥܒܕ * ܐܝܣܚܩ ܠܡܦܩܢܟ ܒܡܪ̈ܟܒܬܗ. ܫܪܐ
ܕܐܢܫܒ ܕܝܥܒܝܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܬܥܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ

[illegible]

[2] [illegible] * f. 53va

[illegible] * f. 53vb

[3] [illegible]

[SECTIO XXI]

[1] [illegible] * f. 54ra

1 Ms. 1a manu [illegible], corr. [illegible] recens.

[2] [illegible]

[3] [illegible] * f. 54rb

[4] [illegible] * f. 54va

[SECTIO XXII]

[1] [illegible]

ܕܒܝܬܗ. ܠܦܘܬ ܕܐܒܗܬܬ ܠܟܠ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܒܬܡܣܘܬܐ ܟܠܝܬܐ
ܕܐܒܗܬܗ ܘܕܩ ܥܠ ܕܒܝܬܗ. ܒܬܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܣܝܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܪܗ
ܗܘ. ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܝܐ ܟܠܗܘ، ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ. ܒܡܠܐ ܪܒܐ
ܡܕܡ ܒܟܠ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ. ܕܠܐ ܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܒܒܪ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܒܠ ܐܢܬܬܟ ܒܢܘܬܐ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܡܣܒܒܐ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ
ܐܚܪܬܐ ❖

ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܡܠܬ ܗܘܬ ܫܪܐ ܒܪܒܐ ܕܡܠܟ.
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܒܪܬ ܬܥܒܕ ܐܪܟܐ ܗܘܐ ❖ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܢ
* f. 52ra ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܐܦܝ ܐܠܗܐ * ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܠܐܢܬܬܗ ܘܠܐܡ̈ܗܬܗ
ܘܐܬܠ. ܒܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܕܝܐ ܕܝܘܡ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܫܪܐ ܘܒܕܒܪܐ
ܕܦܝܫ. ܚܙܐ ܗܠܐ ܡܚܝܡ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܝ ܠܒܬ ܒܝܬܗ. ܘܒܪܡ ܗܘ،
ܘܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ، ❖

[SECTIO XVIII]

[1] ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܢܐ ܘܐܬܠܐ ܐܝܣܚܩ. ܘܕܪܐ ܣܠܒܐ
ܒܬܕܡܗ ܕܣܒܬܐ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܙܘܗ ܘܣܠܩ. ܣܡܬܗ ܫܪܐ
ܠܐܝܣܡܥܐܝܠ ܡܚܝܡ ܒܣܘܩ ܡܫܬܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܒܣܠܩܗ
ܕܐܝܣܚܩ. ܫܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܢܬ ܕܒܒܐ ܛܒܝܒ ܐܝܣܡܥܐܝܠ ܒܐܡܗ.
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܬ ܫܪܐ ܒܒܢܝܗ ܕܡܚܪ. ܚܝܡܢ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܝܣܡܥܐܝܠ
ܒܒܪܗ. ܘܪܢܬ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܕ ܣܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܢ ܒܒܪ ܒܒܪ، ܐܝܟ
ܡܬܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܐ ܒܪ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܒܪ، ܒܒܪ ܠܗ. ܘܒܒܪ
ܐܦ ܬܬܪܝܡ ܡܢܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܒܪܐ ܡܣܒ ܠܗ ❖
* f. 52rb ܛܠܬ ܗܒܠ ܫܪܐ ܒܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܗ. * ܗ، ܕܒܝܒܘܬܐ
ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܐ ܛܠܬ. ܒܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܛܠܬ ܕܗ، ܗ، ܠܒܠܒܗ
ܡܒܬܗ ܗܘܬ. ܐܡܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܦܒܪ ܒܪ ܕܪܘܒܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܡܘܬܪܐ ܠܒܪ ܚܐܪܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘܐ. ܐܡܪܬ ܫܪܐ ܕܐܦܝܫܗ ܠܐܡܬܐ ܘܠܒܪܗ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܠܐ ܒܐܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܡܬܐ ܢܐܪܬ ܥܡ ܒܪ ܡܠܟܬܐ.
ܐܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܡܠܟ ܠܗ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܠܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ
ܣܘܒܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܘܬܒܪܘܗܝ، ܢܪܬܐ: ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܢܪܬܐ ܠܐ ܒܒܪܗ ❖

[2] ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܗܒܢܐ ܠܡܒܒܪ ܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܒܢܘܗܝ، ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܒܐܫ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܛܒ ܒܒܢܝ ܐܒܪܡ ܥܠ ܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܗ ❖ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܐܠܗܐ. ܥܠ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܠܟ ܫܪܐ ܥܒܕ ܒܩܠܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܐܝܣܚܩ
* ܢܬܩܪܐ ܠܟ ܙܪܥܐ. ܒܪ ܐܦ ܠܒܪ ܐܡܬܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܪܒܐ
* f. 53ra ܐܥܒܕܝܘܗܝ، ܡܛܠ ܕܙܪܥܟ ܗܘ ❖

[3] ܘܩܕܡ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗܓܪ ܠܚܡܐ ܘܡܝ̈ܐ ܘܠܛܠܝܐ
ܘܫܕܪܗ. ܘܐܙܠܬ ܘܛܥܬ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܫܪܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ
ܠܗܓܪ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܗܐ ܫܡܥ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܩܠܗ ܕܛܠܝܐ. ܘܡܫܚ
ܕܝܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܥܡܐ ܪܒܐ ܐܥܒܕܝܘܗܝ،
ܘܦܬܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܝܢ̈ܝܗ ܘܚܙܬ ܒܪܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܠܬ ܘܐܫܩܝܬ
ܠܛܠܝܐ ❖

[SECTIO XIX]

[1] ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܒܝܡܠܟ ܘܦܝܟܠ ܪܒ ܚܝܠܗ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܚܙܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܡܗ. ܘܒܕܪܗ ܒܡܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܦܠܫܬܝܐ. ܐܦ
ܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܠܟ ܠܗ. ܘܕܚܠ ܕܕܠܡܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܫܪܒ
ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܢܫܪܒ ܐܦ ܐܪܥܗ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܐܫܬܪܪܒ ܠܗ
ܕܢܩܡ ܒܒܗ ܩܝܡܐ. ܘܐܩܝܡܘ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܝܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ
ܩܝܡܐ ❖

[SECTIO XX]

* f. 53rb [1] ܢܣܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܐܡܪ * ܠܗ. ܕܒܪ ܠܒܪܟ
ܘܙܠ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܡܘܪ̈ܝܐ. ܘܐܣܩܝܘܗܝ، ܥܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ
ܕܐܡܪ ܠܟ. ܕܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܕܡܬܘܗܝ ܐܬܘܗܝ: ܐܘܪܟ
ܠܗ ܬܠܬܐ ܝܘܡ̈ܝܢ ❖ ܘܩܕܡ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܪܟܫ ܡܪ̈ܟܒܐ. ܘܕܒܪ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܥܠܝ̈ܡܘܗܝ، ܘܠܐܝܣܚܩ ܘܐܙܠ. ܠܫܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܓܠܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܣܩ ܕܢܓܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܒܪܡ ܐܦ ܡܦܝܣܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ
ܕܬܐܙܠ ܘܬܬܚܙܐ ܒܕܒܚܬܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܬܦܬܗ ܒܡܘܠܕܗ
ܕܝܠܕܗ. ܘܕܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ، ܒܚܒܪ، ܒܝܬܗ.
ܘܢܛܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܬܠܠܬܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܘ. ܘܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܚܒܪ، ܐܬܪܐ.

ܦܘܫ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܒܚܕ̈ܝܢ ܕܦܛܠ ܠܝ. ܬ̈ܠܬܐ ܠܡ ܕܐܡܪܬ
ܒܥܘܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܒ ܐܝܫ ܚܒܪܝ. ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܢܕܒ ܐܝܫ
ܒܠܗܪܐ. ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܒܠܒܝ ܣܒܝ. ܘܡܢܐ ܕܡܒܪܝ ܠܝ
ܒܪ̈ܢܟ ܡܠܟܝ. ܡܢܐ ܒܒܪܝ ܣܒܝ ܀
[11] *ܒܪ ܗܘܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܦܪܬܝܢ ܗܘ̈ܝ. ܫܪܐ ܐܢܫ
ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ. ܡܠܬܐ ܠܝ ܕܡܬܝܒܠܐܝܬ ܒܒܪܝܬܘܬܗܘܢ
ܢܟܪ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܢܘܩ ܡܢ ܢܘܩ ܠܒܫܘܩ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܓܘܪܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܒܠܒܝ ܡܫܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܝ ܀ ܐܡܪܢ ܠܝ ܒܢܬ ܕܡܢ
ܐܒܘ ܒܠܝܠܐ ܕܒܓܘܥܝܢ. ܘܐܡܟܢܐ ܘܐܡܬܝ. ܘܡܢ ܡܢܘ
ܐܬܝܠܕܬܝܢ ܀
ܒܢܬ ܡܥܒܕܬܐ ܘܠܐܒܘܗ̇ ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ. ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢ ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܘ
ܠܐܡܝ ܕܬܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܢܝ ܘܬܫܡܥ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܦ ܒܪ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܡܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܒܒܢ̈ܝ[1] ܠܗܘܢ. ܡܓܠܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܘܬܐ
ܒܒܢ̈ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܠܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܦܪܓܘܦ ܐܢܫܐ.
ܒܪ ܡܐܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܝ, ܒܠܐ ܐܬܐܠܨܬ, ܐܡܡ ܘܢܦܩܬ. ܩܪܒܘ ܒ̈ܠܝܢ
ܘܫܡܫܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܬ̈ܘܪܐ. ܡܢ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܡ ܘܣܝܒܬܢ.
ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܘܓܐ ܕܡܬܬܣܝܒ ܠܦܫܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ̇ ܐܦܣܝܬ.
*ܒܠܒܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܠܐ ܗܘܬ. ܕܡܫܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܙܢ̈ܝܐ.
ܘܙܢܝܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܒܪܝܢ ܡܠܬܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܒܪ ܒܙܪܐ ܡܬܬܣܝܒܘ
ܐܬܬܣܝܒܘܢ ܀
[12] ܡܚܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܦܫܝܛܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬ̈ܥܒܕܝܢ
ܗܘ̣ܘ, ܒܠ ܫܘܥ̈ܒܕܐ ܗܒ̣ܐ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܠ
ܣܪܪܐ ܘܒܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܙܘܥܐ ܗܒܝ. ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܢ
ܠܐܡܠܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ, ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܒܢܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ
ܘܢܝܚܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܀
[13] ܡܠܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܥܒܕܬܐ. ܘܦܪܬ ܥܡܗ ܡܒܐܒ. ܘܗܘܐ
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪ ܠܘܛ ܗܘ̣ܐ. ܘܠܐܬ ܕܒܘܪܬܐ. ܘܦܪܐ ܥܡܗ
ܒܪ ܒܢܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܥܡܘܢ ܐܒܝ ܗ̣ܘ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܝ ܗ̣ܘ.
ܕܐܬܡܗܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܓܒܪܝܢ. ܘܗܘܘ ܐܬܪܝܢ ܒܒܢܝܗܘܢ

1 Lege ܒܒܢ̈

ܠܐܬ̈ܝ ܚܕ̈ܬܝܢ. ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܐܬ̈ܬܝܟܝ ܣܠܩ ܐܬ̈ܝ ܛܠܝܒܝܢ.
*ܐܫܬܟܚ ܠܐܬ̈ܬܝܟܝ ܐܬ̈ܝ ܡܬܠܘܢ. ܐܬܟܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܥܡ
ܠܘܬ ܠܐ ܗܘ̣, ܡܛܠ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܗܘ̣ܐ. ܘܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘ̣.
ܕܟܠ ܠܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ̣ܐ. ܗܘܝ ܕܝܢ ܕ
ܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܓܠܝܬܗ̇ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܠܨܐ ܗܘܬ. ܟܠ ܕܒܣܘܪܗܒܬܗܘܢ
ܚܒܝܫ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܙܕܩܐ ܗܘܬ. ܒܪܡ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ.
ܡܬܢ ܐܬܝܐܒܘܬܐ ܕܚܕܪܗܘܒܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܐܢܫܐ ܀

[SECTIO XVII]

[1] ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܬܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܒܝܬ ܦܠܫ̈ܬܝܐ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܕܕܚܠ ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܣܪܐ ܕܚܬܗ ܗ̇ܝ. ܘܫܕܪ ܐܒܝܡܠܟ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ
ܕܓܪܪ ܘܕܒܪܗ̇ ܠܣܪܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܢܨܚܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ̇ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܗ̇.
ܘܫܦܝܪܘܬ ܕܠܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܗܘܬ. ܘܓ̰ܠܝܬ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܚܫܘܟܐ
ܗܘܬ. ܒܡܠܟܘܬ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ. ܢܓܠ ܒܠܘܗܝ. ܘܠܠܠܐܝܬ ܥܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܟܠ ܐܕܡ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܚܠܡܐ. *ܗܐ ܡܐܬ ܐܢܬ
ܥܠ ܥ̈ܠܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܕܒܪܬ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܬܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܗ̇ܝ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܐܒܝܡܠܟ ܠܥܡܐ ܙܟܝܐ ܩܛܠ ܐܢܬ. ܗܐ ܒܬܡܝܡܘܬ ܠܒ
ܘܒܕܟܝܘܬ ܐ̈ܝܕܝ ܥܒܕܬ ܗܕܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ
ܠܐ ܫܒܩܬܟ ܕܬܬܩܪܒ ܠܗ̇ ܕܠܐ ܬܚܛܐ ܠܝ ܀
[2] ܘܩܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܝܡܠܟ ܘܩܪܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܡܬܟܬܫ ܗܘܐ
ܒܗ. ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܚܛܗܐ ܗܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܕܒܠ
ܕܚܠܬ ܘܦܪܝܫܬܗ̇ ܣܗܕ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܓܠܬ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܕܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܚܬܝ ܗ̇ܝ ܒܪܬ ܐܒܝ ܘܠܐ ܒܪܬ ܐܡܝ. ܚܠܬ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܬ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܡܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܘ
ܣܓܝܐܐ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܬܪܚ ܒܪ ܢܚܘܪ. ܕܐܢܫ̈ܬܐ ܒܢܬ
ܢܟܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܢܬܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܗ.
*ܘܦܫܬ ܗܘܬ ܥܪܒܬܗ̇. ܘܠܐ ܢܓܒܬ ܕܬܦܫܘܩ ܘܬܬܠܐ
ܠܠܘܬ ܒܪܗ̇ ܘܠܣܪܐ ܘܠܟܠܟܠ ܒܢ̈ܬܗ̇ ܀
[3] ܘܐܡܪ ܐܒܝܡܠܟ ܠܣܪܐ. ܗܐ ܝܗܒܬ ܠܐܚܘܟܝ ܐܠܦ
ܕܟܣܦ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܦܣܩܗ̇ ܠܗ. ܥܠ ܕܣܦܩܗ̇ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܕܟܠ ܕܒܒܝ ܘܥܠ ܟܠ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ. ܕܣܦܩܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܟܠ

ܕܐܦ ܠܗ ܢܟܐܫܘܢ ܣܛܪ ܡܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܬܬܪܝܒܘ ܘܐܦ
ܬܪܥܐ ܠܡܬܒܪ ❖ ܗܢܘܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܠܘܛ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܥܠܘ.
ܘܣܘܪܓܕܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܥܠܘܗ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܕܒܪܘ
ܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ. ܕܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܬܪܥܐ ܠܡܫܟܚܘ ܠܐܝܢ ܗܘܘ ❖
ܐܡܪܘ ܕܝܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܠܘܛ. ܕܡܢܝܢ ܘܒ̈ܢܝܢ ܘܒ̈ܢܬܟ * ܘܟܠ (f. 50ra)
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܐܦܩ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܚܒܠܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܠܗ ܠܐܬܪܐ.
ܠܚܬܢܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܢܐ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܥܠ ܒ̈ܢܬܗ
ܠܡܥܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܥܬܝܕ ܗܘܐ ❖

[6] ܢܦܩ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܛ ܘܡܠܠ ܥܡ ܚܬܢܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܬܘܒ ܒ̈ܢܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܣܘܪ̈ܓܕܐ. ܠܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܐܦܠܐ ܟܕ ܦܢܐ ܠܡܥܠ ܚܙܐܘܗܝ،
ܗܘܘ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܚܬܢܘܗܝ ܘܦܢܐ: ܐܚܪܘ ܓܒܪܐ
ܒܐܢܫܗ ܘܒܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܝܬܗ ܘܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܬܗ ܘܐܦܩܘ ܐܢܘܢ.
ܘܠܐ ܚܣܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܣܘܪ̈ܓܕܐ. ܐܦܠܐ ܟܕ ܣܓܝܐܝܬ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ
ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ❖

ܕܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘ، ܢܦܩܐ ܒܣܕܘܡ. ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘ، ܟܕ
ܢܦܩܐ ܕܐܬܬܚܝܕ ܠܗܝܢ ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܣܕܘܡ. ܠܘܛ ܕܝܢ
ܒܟܐ ܥܠ ܓܒܪ ܕܐܬܡܛܘܬ ܕܢܚܘܠ ܠܬܡܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܪܒܝܐ ܗܘܬ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ. * ܕܗܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܒܐ̈ܦܝܟ ܐܦ ܒܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܢܐ. (f. 50rb)
ܕܠܐ ܐܗܦܟ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܓܒܪ. ܗ̇، ܕܣܠܩ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܬܝܗ ܒ̈ܢܬܟ
ܡܬܗܦܟܐ ܠܟ ❖

[7] ܒܡܠܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܘܛ ܕܠܓܒܪ. ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܣܕܘܡ
ܒܪܬܗ ܘܐܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܪܝܐ. ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܡܪܝܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܐܪܒܥܬܐ ܘܐܘܪܐ ܥܠ ܣܕܘܡ ❖ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܛ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܠܡܠܟܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܡܫܪܝܗ̇ ܐܬܬܚܝܕ ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܘܬ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܠܝܟܐ. ܘܒܦܬܗ ܒܦܘܫܗ̇ ܠܒܡܫܪܝܗ ܕܠܘܛ ܘܕܬܪܬܝܢ
ܒ̈ܢܬܗ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܙܕܗܘ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܒܝܠܐ ܠܡܦܪܥ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܗ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ❖

[8] ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܕܚܠ ܠܗܝܢ ܓܠܝܬܐ ܠܡܒܥܪ ܒܡܪܝܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܚܪܒܬܐ
ܟܠܗ̇ ܐܪܥܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܗܦܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܡܒܘܠܐ * ܕܢܘܚ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܦܟܬ (f. 50va)
ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܐ ܕܟܕ ܢܘܚ ܒܡܒܘܠܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܐ.

ܐܡܪܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ. ܗܐ ܐܟܘܢ ܗܟܢ. ܘܟܒܪܐ
ܠܝܬ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܥܠ ܥܠܝܢ. ܢܥܘܠ ܠܟܘܢ ܣܒܪܢ. ܘܫܟܐ
ܡܢܗ ܙܟܐ. ܘܢܬܡܠܠ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܢܘܚ ܬܢܝܢܐ. ܘܡܢ ܐܕܡ ܘܢܘܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ❖
ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܕܡܫܬܪ
ܠܚܬܢܘܗܝ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܫܪܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ̇ܘ ܒܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܪ ܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ. ܕܗܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܒܐ̈ܦܝܟ
ܕܠܐ ܐܗܦܟ ܦܢܝܬܐ. ܗܘ ܒܗܘ ܒܒܢܐ ܒܠܒܬ ܗܘܬ ܓܒܪ
ܠܒܣܕܘܡ. ܘܫܒܩܬ ܠܬܪܬܝܗ̇ ܕܦܢܝܬܗ̇ ܕܒܠܒܬ ܠܒܐܪܥܐ
ܕܡܫܪܘܗܝ، ܒܚܬܢܘܗܝ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܒܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܬ
* ܠܠܘܛ ܙܡܢܐ ܕܐܘܒܕ ܥܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܣܕܘܡ ܡܒܝܢܐ (f. 50vb)
ܗܘܬ ❖

[9] ܠܓܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܠܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ،. ܕܕܚܠܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܡܕܒܪܝܢ
ܡܢ ܫܘܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܠܝܟܐ ܐܬܬܐ ܘܡܢܗܐ
ܦܘܪܫ. ܘܠܣܘܪ̈ܓܕܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܠܗܡܝܢ ܚܙܝܢ ܚܕ. ܘܠ ܢܦܠܐ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܗ ܢܘܪܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܚܕ. ܘܡܒܪܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܦܪܩ
ܒܟܘ ܦܘܪܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܝ. ܠܐ ܗܒܠ ܬܕܡܝܢ ܠܚܙܝܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܬܟ.
ܘܐܬܦܪܓܠܐ ܒܣܒܪܐ. ܕܢܬܒܙ ܠܠܟܐ ܒܥܡܪܐ ܕܦܘܪܫ ܡܢ
ܙܒܢܐ ❖

ܘܒܬܪ ܕܚܙܐ، ܕܢܦܠܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܣܒܪܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܫܝܬܐ
ܒܡܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܕ̈ܡܘܗܝ، ܐܬܦܫܛܬ. ܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܓܒܪܬ
ܙܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܪܐ ܕܒܟܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܪܓܫ ❖ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܬܗ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܫܟܚܬܗ̇ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܐܬܟܠܒ. ܫܕܠܬܗ̇
* ܠܣܬܗ̇ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܗ̇، ܟܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ. ܘܬܘܣܦܐ ܠܚܠܡ (f. 51ra)
ܒܐܪܒܥܬܐ ❖

[10] ܘܟܕ ܐܬܦܫܛܬ ܕܒܘܪܬܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܐܦ ܗ̇، ܘܢܦܩܬ ܘܠܐ
ܐܪܓܫ ܒܗ̇ ❖ ܗܢܝܢ ܓܠܝܬܐ ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܬܝܢܒ ܟܠܗ̇ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ.
ܕܒܘܪܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܕܦܘܫ ܗܘܐ
ܠܝ ܒܒܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܬܬܐ. ܘܕܢܘܚܐ ܥܡ ܐܒܘܢ
ܕܠܐ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ. ܡܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܒܘܢ ܟܠܝܢܘܗܝ، ܕܠܐ ܒ̈ܢܬܐ ❖
ܐܡܪ ܓܒܪ ܢܦܘܩ ܠܗ ܙܘܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܕ̈ܝ ܠܝ. ܘܐܝܢܐ

[illegible] 5 [illegible] * f. 49rb [illegible] 10 [illegible]

[SECTIO XVI]

[1] [illegible] 15 [illegible] 20 * f. 49ra [illegible] 25 [illegible] 30 [illegible]

[2] [illegible] * f. 49rb [illegible] 5 [illegible] 10 [illegible]

[3] [illegible] * f. 49va [illegible] 15 [illegible]

[4] [illegible] 20 [illegible] 25 * f. 49vb [illegible]

[5] [illegible] 30 [illegible]

[2] ܘܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ. ܐܬܠ ܠܟ ܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܣܪܐ.
ܘܐܒܪܟܝܘܗܝ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ. ܘܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܐܦܘܗܝ. ܘܓܚܟ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܒܠܒܗ. ܠܒܪ ܡܐܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܪܐ. ܐܘ ܣܪܐ ܒܪܬ
ܬܫܥܝܢ ܬܐܠܕ. ܘܐܡܪ ܐܦܣܬܐ ܐܫܡܥܝܠ ܢܚܐ ܩܕܡܝܟ ❖
5 ܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܒܗ ܕܓܚܟ. ܕܚܘܒܗ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ
ܐܫܡܥܝܠ ܒܗ ܕܐܡܪ. ܡܛܠ ܒܪ ܕܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܒܫܢܝܢ ܘܣܒܪ
ܬܠܝܘܗܝ ܒܗܢܐ * ܣܒܪܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܗܪܐ ܒܟܠ * f. 47va
ܚܠܬܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܠܒܗ، ܗܢܝ ܗܘܐ. ܒܟܠܐ ܒܗܬ ܕܐܓܚܟܗ ܒܗ
ܒܡܘܬܪܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܢܝܫܐ ܕܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܒܫܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ❖ ܒܪ ܕܝܢ
10 ܐܬܬܦܝܣܬ ܡܣܒܪܬܐ ܥܠ ܒܡܘܬܪܬܐ. ܣܒܪܗ ܠܗ ܒܠܒܗ. ܗܝܕ
ܕܝܢ ܬܘܪ ܠܗ. ܐܟܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܬܕܡܪܘܢ ܢܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܡܪܗ. ܡܛܠ
ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܕܐܝܪܝܬ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܬܢܝܟ ܠܐܒܐ ܠܟ ܒܪܐ.
ܘܠܐ ܡܒܣܘܡ ܡܒܣܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ. ܕܐܢ ܘܐܦ ܒܐܢܐ ܕܠܐ
ܒܟܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܡܒܣܡ ܐܢܐ. ܘܥܠ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܥܡܟܬܟ.
15 ܘܗܐ ܒܪܬܗ ܘܐܦܣܬܗ ❖
[3] ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ. ܠܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ
ܢܦܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܠܐ ܥܠ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܠܐ
ܕܠܫܟܬܐ ܐܝܬܬܐ ܡܬܠܠ ܠܗ ܒܪܐ ܡܣܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ.
ܕܠܫܢܝܢܐ ܘܠܒܘܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܕܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ * * f. 47vb
20 ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܙܘܪܝܢ ܢܒܠ: ܠܦܘܬ ܕܠܐܬܒܪܝ ܡܩܠܝܢ
ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܣܒܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܒܪܝ ܥܬܝܕܝܢ. ܒܗ ܒܗܬ
ܒܗܢܐ ܡܣܒܪ. ܒܪ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܪܗ
ܘܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܒܝܬܗ ❖
ܡܛܠ ܒܗ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܣܒܪܐ ܕܠܫܟܬܐ ܐܝܬܬܐ ܢܬܠܗ
25 ܠܡܘܒܠܗ. ܙܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ، ܡܬܒܪܟ.
ܘܡܬܦܬܚ ܡܪܒܥܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܪܐ. ܒܠܚܘܕܐ ܒܗ ܚܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܐܘ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܐ. ܘܒܪ ܗܘ ܒܗܢܐ ܙܢܝܐ. ܐܬܒܠܠ ܒܠܒܗ،
ܡܪܢܐ ܒܪ ܢܦܩ ܒܬܪܒܐ ܕܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܒܪ ܢܒܙ ܡܣܒܪܐ. ܒܪ ܒܒܠܐ
ܕܝܢ ܠܡܒܠܐ ܚܬܢ ܠܒܗ ܡܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܠܗ ܡܢܗ
30 ܐܠܗܐ ❖
[4] ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܙܢܐ ܕܒܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ، ܘܐܬܓܠܝ: * ܒܪ ܠܐ * f. 48ra

ܡܛܠ ܒܒܢܝ. ܢܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܒܒ̈ܢܝ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܟܠ ܡܢܝܢܗ.
ܘܫܒܩ ܙܢܗ ܘܪܗܛ ܠܗ ܠܐܒܪܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ❖

[SECTIO XV]

[1] ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܙܢܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܘܬ
5 ܐܟܣܢܝܐ. ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܩܒܠ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܙܢܗ ܗܘܐ. ܡܢ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܢܗ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ. ܒܙܢܗ ܪܗܛܐ ܕܙܢܗ
ܠܐܘܪܚ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ. ܡܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܠܒܗ، ܒܗ ܒܫܟܢܐ
ܒܬܪܥ ܡܫܟܢܐ. ܐܬܚܙܝ، ܠܗ ܠܗ¹ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܚܙ ܡܢ ܬܠܬܐ ❖
ܢܦܠ ܡܚܒܠ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܣܓܕ. ܒܪ ܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܪܒܐ ܒܗ
10 ܪܒܘܬܐ. ܕܢܬܪܝܡ ܠܟܠ ܠܒܢܬܗ. ܘܠܡܒܪܟܘ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܗ. ܐ
ܐܬܚܢܢ ܠܗ ܙܝܢܐ ܒܒܝܬܟ. ܠܐ ܬܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܟ. ܠܐ
ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܒܒܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܗܒܢܐ ܬܥܒܪ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܡܪܬ ❖ ܐܫܬܪܝܒ ܕܝܢ *ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܘܬ ܗܢܐ. ܕܬܬܠ ܗܘܝܢ * f. 48rb
ܗܡܝܢܐ ܬܥܒܪ. ܘܗܘ ܙܢܗ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܒܠܠܐ ܕܢܫܡܝܢ ❖
15 [2] ܠܣܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܫܘܪܐ ܕܐܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܢܗܒܕ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܠܒܠܗܘܢ
ܒܒܢܘܗܝ، ܢܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ❖ ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܩܢܛ ܘܫܬܒ ܬܫܬ ܐܠܦܐ.
ܘܐܢܬ، ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܫܡ ܡܕܒܚܗܘܢ ܡܒܕܡ ܕܠܒܒ. ܗܘ ܠܐ
ܐܡܪܘ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܒܒܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܒܠ
20 ܡܕܒܚܘܢ ܡܩܡ ܗܘܐ ❖
ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܟܠܘ ܒܒܐܘܗ ܠܣܪܐ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܫܡܥܬܗ
ܒܡܫܬܥܬܐ ܢܛܪܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܬܟܪܝܬ ܡܢ ܒܗ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܠܬܪܥ
ܡܫܟܢܐ ❖ ܡܢ ܙܗܝܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܡܢ ܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܚ
ܙܒܢܗ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܢܒܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܠܘ
25 *ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ * f. 48va
ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܬܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܥܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܒܘ ܗܘܘ ❖
[3] ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܣܪܐ. ܕܠܒܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܟ.
ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܪܐ ܠܣܪܐ. ܣܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܪ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܦܐܡ ܡܢ

¹ Delendum.

ܕܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܐܒܝܡܠܟ. ܕܢܦܠ ܥܠܘܗܝ, ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܟܠܠܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ,
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܚܡܨ ܒܒܗ ܡܢܗܐ. ܕܒܗܪܐ ܒܒܬܝܟܘܢ ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ
ܠܙܪܥܗ. ܘܕܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܒܒܘܒܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܦܪܬ. ܢܬܠܝܗ̇
ܐܒܪܐ ܠܐܪܬܘܬܐ ܕܙܪܥܗ ܀

[SECTIO XIII]

[1] ܒܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܥܣܪܬܐ ܕܒ ܫܢܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ̈ܝ ܗܘ ܒܟܢܥܢ.
* ܐܡܪܬ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ. ܕܗܐ ܟܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ * ܝܠܕܐ. ܒܥܠ ܥܠ
ܐܡܬܝ, ܕܒܒܪ ܐܬܒܢܐ ܡܢܗ̇ ܀ ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܗ̇ ܕܡܨܪ ܝܗܒܗ̇
ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܛܬ. ܚܠܦ ܕܫܒܩ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܢܬܬܗ. ܘܝܗܒܬ
ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܨܪ ܡܨܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܦܠܚܘ ܒܗ̇
ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܡܬܢܝܬܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܢܫܒܩܝܗ̇ ܠܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܀
[2] ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܬ ܗܓܪ. ܕܠܐ ܡܪܬܗ̇ ܒܒܛܢܗ̇. ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܒܪܬ ܕܝܪ̈ܬܗ̇ ܗܘ ܥܠ ܒܢܬ ܐܒܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܒܪ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܣܪܐ ܠܚܣܡܐ ܘܠܡܒܙܚܘܬܗ̇. ܐܠܐ ܚܙܬ
ܕܐܦ ܒܪܚܡܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܗ̇ ܠܒܥܠܗ̇ ܐܬܚܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ. ܐܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ
ܒܪܬܗ̇ ܗܝ. ܕܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܪ ܡܪܢܐ ܠܙܘܒܬܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ.
ܐܬܒܪ ܠܗ ܡܪܢܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܀ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ ܕܒܡܠܒܝ ܥܠܝܟ.
ܕܐܢܐ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܠܐ ܫܦܪܬܟ. ܘܐܢܬ ܥܡܠܬ ܥܠܝ ܘܡܒܢܝܐ
ܠܐܡܬܐ. ܫܠܦ ܓܒܪ ܕܐܬܡܪܡܪܝ ܗܓܪ ܕܐܫܬܥܒܕܬ * ܒܒܝܬܝ,
ܘܟܠܬܝ. ܡܛܠ ܒܘܝܐܐ ܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܡܢܗ̇ ܢܗܒܬܗ̇
ܠܟ. ܒܥܠܬܐ ܫܠܦ ܓܠܬܐ ܕܒܒܝܬ ܐܘܕܝܗ̇ ܦܪܣܬܝ. ܕܢܕܘܢ
ܡܪܝܐ ܠܒܝ ܒܝܢܝ ܒܝܢܬܗ̇ ܒܝܢܬ ܠܟ ܀
[3] ܗܓܪ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܥܠ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܬܟܠܐ ܗܘܬ. ܒܪ ܚܙܬ
ܕܐܚܝܕ ܘܐܫܠܡܗ̇ ܒܐܝܕܝ̈ ܡܪܬܗ̇. ܡܢ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܕܚܠܬ
ܘܡܪܕܬ. ܘܐܫܬܒܩܗ̇ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ̇. ܗܦܘܟܝ ܘܐܫܬܥܒܕܝ
ܠܡܪܬܟܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܙܪܥܝ. ܘܠܐ ܢܬܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐܗ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܥ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܫܘܥܒܕܟܝ. ܕܡܗܟܬܝ ܢܦܫܟܝ ܠܡܐܙܠ
ܘܠܡܦܠܚ ܠܡܪܬܟܝ. ܬܐܠܕܝܢ ܒܪܐ ܒܪܝܟ. ܘܬܩܪܝܢ ܫܡܗ
ܐܫܡܥܐܝܠ. ܢܗܘܐ ܒܪܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܒܠ ܕܒܡܕܒܪܐ
ܢܥܡܪ. ܘܐܝܟ ܒܪܐ ܠܚܝܫܐ * ܠܐ ܒܟܠ. ܐܝܕܗ ܒܠ ܒܠ

* f. 46rb
* f. 46ra
* f. 46vb

ܠܡܣܟܠܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ. ܘܐܝܕܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܗ. ܠܩܘܒܠ ܕܒܗ ܒܟܠ
ܒܢ̈ܝܢܝܗ ܢܦܫ. ܘܟܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܝܢ ܢܦܫ ܒܒܗ. ܘܟܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܘܗ̈ܝ, ܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܢܥܪܐ. ܐܬܦܠܓ ܗܘ,
ܠܗܝܢ ܒܢܝ ܢ̈ܒܝܘܬܐ ܠܒܬܪ ܥܢܡ ܀
[4] ܗܓܪ ܥܡܕܬ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ.
ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܒܢܝܗ̇ ܕܗܓܪ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܫܩܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܠܐ ܬܗܘܒ ܚܟܠ
ܒܠܒܗ̇. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܠܕܬ ܕܒܗܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܬ ܕܒܠܝܬ ܣܒܪܗ̇.
ܘܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܐܬܩܪܒ ܠܗ̇. ܠܡܒܒܝ ܓܒܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܕܗܘܪܐ
ܥܠ ܒܠܒܗ̇. ܡܟܫܬ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܘܝܐܐ ܘܒܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܓܪ.
ܒܪ ܡܚܝܕܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܪܗܡ ܀
ܘܐܡܪܬ ܗܓܪ ܕܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܙܝܐ. ܕܡܬܪܥܝܢܬ
ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ * ܒܡܘܫܬܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܚܝܢ ܠܝ. ܕܐܘܗܒܬ̇, ܕܝܢ
ܘܐܡܪܬ ܕܚܙܝܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܚܙܝܢܝ. ܠܩܘܒܠ ܕܠܘܩܕܡ
ܐܬܚܙܝ, ܠܗ̇ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܪܗܒ ܀ ܒܪ ܕܝܢ
ܐܬܡܠܠ ܥܡܗ̇. ܐܬܚܙܝ, ܠܗ̇ ܚܙܘܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܘܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܐܟܐ. ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܩܪܬ ܠܒܪܐ. ܒܪܐ ܕܚܙܐ ܚܝ ܀
[5] ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܓܪ ܘܒܟܬ ܡܢ ܡܪܬܗ̇. ܘܒܪ ܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܩܕܡ
ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܚܙܘܐ ܕܚܙܬ. ܘܐܡܪܬ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܥܠ ܒܪܗ̇. ܕܥܠ
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܚܘܗ̈ܝ ܢܥܪܐ. ܒܡܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܠܣܘܪܝ.
ܐܬܟܬܒܬ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܘܬܗ̇ ܠܣܘܪܐ ܀
ܝܠܕܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܓܪ. ܘܩܪܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܫܡ ܒܪܗ ܐܫܡܥܐܝܠ.
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܠܟ ܡܢ ܗܓܪ ܀

[SECTIO XIV]

[1] ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܬܫܥܝܢ ܘܬܫܥ ܫܢܝܢ. ܐܬܓܠܝ ܥܠܘܗܝ,
* ܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܕܗܘܝ, ܕܠܐ ܡܘܡ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ̇ ܐܢܐ
ܠܡܘܡܐ ܒܚܝܟ. ܘܐܣܓܝܟ ܘܐܬܠܟ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ. ܒܪܡ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܒܗܘ ܘܒܢ̈ܝ ܩܛܘܪܐ ܘܐܫܡܥܐܝܠ
ܕܗܘܘ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܥܡܡܐ. ܘܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܡܢܟ ܢܦܩܘܢ. ܡܢ ܕ]ܒܢܝܬ
ܢܗܘܪܐ ܘܐܦܪܝܡ ܘܐܕܘܡܝܐ. ܒܪܡ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ. ܕܬܓܙܘܪ ܟܠ
ܕܟܪܐ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܥܘܪܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܀

* f. 47ra
* f. 47rb

ܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܕܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܦܩܬܟ ܡܢ ܐܘܪ ܕܟܠܕܝܐ.
ܠܡܬܠ ܠܟ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܡܐܪܬܗ̇. ܘܐܡܪ ܒܡܢܐ ܐܕܥ
ܕܝܪܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ̇ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܀

[2] ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ. ܕܡܛܠ ܡܬܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܕܠܒ
ܗܕܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܕܥܒܕ ܬܥܒܕ ܕܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܙܪܥܟ
ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܢܒܥ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ. ܕܒܗ
ܒܗܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܪܝܟܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܣܠܐ. ܐܝܟ ܒܗܢܐ
ܕܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܝܢ. ܣܢ ܘܡܢ ܣܢܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܐܟܬ ܦܓܥܐ ܙܘܥܗ
ܐܝܟ ܣܠܐ. ܓܝܪ ܗܢܐ ܒܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܘܪܬܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܀
ܗ̇ܘ ܕܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܝ ܪܘܚܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ. ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܠܓ.
ܠܡܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܣܒ ܠܟ ܒܪܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ. ܘܥܙܐ * ܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ. (* f. 45ra)
ܘܫܘܦܢܝܢܐ ܘܒܪ ܝܘܢܐ. ܕܗܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫ. ܘܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܕܡܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܘܢܡܘܣ
ܘܦܪܘܫܗ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܠܡܣܒ ܟܠ ܕܒܣܪܗ
ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܗܢܐ ܒܬܪ ܕܣܡܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܟܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܦܠܓܐ
ܒܓܒܐ ܕܪܓܝܐ. ܡܢ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܀ ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܒܪܓܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܘܦܪܘܫܗ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܬܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܪܗ.
ܚܘܪܐ ܒܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܙܪܥܗ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܫܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܀ ܘܕܒܡܫܒܘܬܐ ܠܓܒܬܐ ܢܬܡܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܐ[ܢ] ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ
ܗܘܝ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܝ. ܕܗܝܡܢ ܘܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܠܗ ܠܙܕܝܩܘ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܒܒܪܐ ܕܠܦܘܪܥܢܐ * ܙܪܘܥܐ ܥܒܕ ܡܛܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܗܢܐ (* f. 45rb)
ܢܡܘܣܐ. ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܙܕܩܗ ܡܛܠ
ܫܦܝܪܘܬ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܀

[3] ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܠܒܗ ܗܘܬ. ܕܡܢ ܡܪܒܥܐ
ܡܬܬܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܝܢ. ܓܝܪ
ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܫܐܠ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ
ܗܘܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܒܦܠܚܐ
ܘܟܢܥܢܝܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܛܢܗ̇.
ܘܡܛܐ ܒܗ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܗܦܟܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܠܙܪܥܗ

ܘܓܒܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܚܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܬ. ܕܢܒܕܘܗܝ
ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܡܬܝ ܕܒܥܠ ܙܪܥܗ ܘܝܪܬ ܠܗ̇ ܀
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܓܝܪ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܠܫܢܝܐ ܒܪ ܣܢܝܐ ܫ̈ܒܥܐ * ܘܠܝܡ. (* f. 45va)
ܐܘ ܒܥ̈ܡܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܣܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܠ
ܐܪܥܐ. ܙܪܥܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܘܣܢܐ ܒܡܘܪܝܗ̇
ܘܝܪܬ ܠܗ̇. ܐܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܒ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ. ܐܘ
ܗܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܐ. ܐܘ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܝ ܒܠܐ
ܡܟܠܝܢ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܐܣܝܐ. ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܒܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܒ ܐܒܪܗܡ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܀
ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܒ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܒܐ. ܒܡ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܒܐ. ܘܐܦ ܕܠܐ
ܒܒܐ ܣܘܣܗ ܗܘܐ. ܒܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܣܘܬܐ
ܦܠܓܐ ܘܡܕܡ ܠܗ̇. ܡܣܘܣ ܣܘܣܗ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܙܙܒܗ ܘܡܬܐܠܝ.
ܘܒܝܠܬܐ ܕܙܙܩܝܡܘܢ ܡܬܦܪܩܝܢ. ܘܡܬܦܘܪܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܢܫܬܐ
ܐܘܕܒܗ. ܕܐܦ ܒܗ ܢܚܬܘܢ ܙܙܩܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܬܗܘܢ.
* ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܕܪܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܀ ܒܓܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܠܬܐ (* f. 45vb)
ܘܒܕܪܐ ܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܒܕܪܐ ܬܘܠܬܐ. ܐܘ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܝܢ
ܡܬܦܪܩܝܢ. ܐܘ ܕܬ̈ܠܬܐ ܘܡܛܘ̈ܝܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܒܠܒܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܕܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ. ܘܦܪܫܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓ. ܙܥܘܪܗ̇ ܠܐܘܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܀

[4] ܒܬܪ ܒܠܬ ܕܣܝܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܕܒܝܕ ܬܒܕ ܗ̇ܝ
ܕܒܝܫܬ ܠܡܒܕ. ܕܒܥܒܘܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܙܪܥܟ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܠܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܒܥܐ ܢܫܬܝܢ. ܒܒܢܝܐ ܘܒ̈ܢܝܬܐ
ܕܡܫܬܪܝ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܢܫܬܝܢ. ܘܢܫܒܒܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܪܒܥܡܐܐ
ܫܢܝܢ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܠܒܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܫܬܥܒܕܘ.
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܝܢ ܐܢܐ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܢܦܩܘܢ
ܒܡܣܢܐ * ܡܓܢܝܢܐ: ܘܐܢܬ ܬܬܢܝܚ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܗ̈ܝܟ ܒܫܝܒܘܬܐ (* f. 46ra)
ܛܒܬܐ. ܘܕܪܐ ܐܪܒܥܝܢܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܗܪܟܐ ܀
ܕܡܬܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܡܘ ܚܛ̈ܗܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܘܪܝܐ. ܕܚܫܐ
ܕܠܐ ܒܕܒܠ ܡܛܠ ܒܠܬܐ ܕܣܠܩܘܗܝ. ܕܒܐܝܢܘܬܐ
ܢܡܠܘܢ ܡܣܡ ܒܪܥܐ ܕܣܘܦܐ ܀

[5] ܘܕܐܡܪ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܐܒܪܗܡ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܬܕܡܪܬܐ

[SECTIO X]

[1] ܘܗܘܬ ܚܪܝܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܪܥܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܒܝܬ ܪܥܘܬܐ
ܕܠܘܛ. ܠܚܒܪ̈ܝ، ܠܘܛ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܒܥ. ܫܪܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܐܢܘܬܐ
ܠܒܝܬ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܪܪܐ. ܕܗܘܝܢ ܢܬܕܪܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܘܛ
ܫܩܦܐ ܡܢ ܒܫܬܗܘܢ: ܘܟܕ ܗܘ، ܐܡܪܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܠܟܐ
ܗܘܬ. ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܠܘܛ ܕܢܓܒܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܢܪܕܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܒܚܠܩܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܣܕܘܡ ܕܫܩܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܢܗܪܐ ܀
[2] ܒܬܪ ܕܦܪܫ ܠܘܛ ܐܬܓܠܝ * ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ. ܩܘܡ ܗܠܟ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܠܐܘܪܟܗ ܘܠܦܬܝܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܟ
ܐܬܠܝܗ. ܗܪܟܐ ܠܝܬܝܟ ܐܬܪܫܡ ܢܨܚܢܐ. ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܒܐܪܙܗ ܕܢܨܚܢܐ ܐܬܡܠܟܬ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܘܒ̈ܢܝܐ. ܗܦܟܬ ܗܘܬ
ܐܝܟ ܡܛܠ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܠܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܀

[SECTIO XI]

[1] ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܟܕܪܠܥܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܝܠܡ ܥܡ ܬܠܬܐ
ܚܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ. ܕܢܚܪܒܘܢ ܩܘܪܝܐ ܥܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܣܕܘܡ ܘܥܡ ܐܪܒܥܐ
ܚܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ. ܘܚܪܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܣܕܘܡ. ܘܚܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ. ܘܫܒܘ ܕܒܝܬ
ܟܕܪܠܥܡܪ ܟܠܗ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܣܕܘܡ ܘܠܠܘܛ ܘܠܩܢܝܢܗ. ܘܐܙܠܘ.
ܕܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܬܠܬܡܐܐ ܘܬܡܢܬܥܣܪ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܒܝܬܗ، ܥܡ
ܚܡܫ ܘܬܪܝܢ ܚܒ̈ܪܘܗܝ، ܒܬܪ ܡܠܟܘ. ܘܐܕܪܟ ܘܡܚܐ ܐܢܘܢ
ܘܐܗܦܟ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܘܩܢܝܢܐ ܘܠܠܘܛ ܒܪ ܐܚܘܗܝ، ܘܩܢܝܢܗ:
ܡܛܠ ܩܢܝ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ * ܕܝܢ ܕܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܐ.
ܐܫܬܐܠ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܀
[2] ܘܡܠܟܝܙܕܩ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܠܝܡ. ܐܦܩ ܠܚܡܐ ܘܚܡܪܐ. ܘܗܘ
ܟܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܝܡܐ. ܘܒܪܟܗ ܘܐܡܪ. ܕܒܪܝܟ
ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܫܠܡ ܒܥܠܕܒܒ̈ܝܟ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝܟ. ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܡܥܣܪܐ
ܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܀
ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܝܙܕܩ ܫܡ ܗܘ. ܗܿܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܛܠ
ܪܒܘܬܗ. ܕܪܫ [ܪܫ]ܒܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ. ܘܟܗܢܐ
ܬܘܒ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܕܡܢ ܢܘܚ ܐܒܘܗܝ، ܒܝܘܒܠܐ ܡܠܟܘ
ܗܘܐ. ܗܿܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܠ[ܐ] ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܠܦ̈ܢܝ

ܐܒܪܗܡ ܚܕ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܟܬܒܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܕܡܟܐ
ܠܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܥܣܘ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ. ܘܒܝܘܡܗ ܗܘ ܐܙܠܬ ܗܘܬ
ܪܦܩܐ ܠܡܫܐܠ. ܘܐ[ܬ]ܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܥܡܡܝ̈ܢ ܒܟܪܣܟܝ
ܘܪܒܐ ܢܫܬܥܒܕ * ܠܙܥܘܪܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܪܦܩܐ
ܠܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܢ ܥܠܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܥܗ ܕܥܠܝܡ ܥܠܝ̈ܗܝ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܫܡܥܬ ܗܘܘ ܥܠܝܗ، ܘܐܙܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܫܐܠ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܢ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܡܢ ܒܪ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܠܦܬ ܗܘܬ ܥܠ
ܪܒܘܬܗ ܀
ܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܟܣܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܐܢܫ
ܕܢܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܪ ܡܢܗ. ܕܠܐܢܫ ܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܐܘ ܡܢ
ܗܘܢܝ̈ܐ ܬܫܐܠ ܗܘܬ ܪܦܩܐ. ܐܘ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܢܟܣܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܕܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܬܬܣܡ ܥܠ ܠܒܐ ܦܠܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܛܥܢ ܚܢ̈ܘܗܝ، ܕܡܠܟܝܙܕܩ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܛܥܢ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܥܣܘ
ܡܬܡܬܠܝܢ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܕܥܡܡ ܗܘ. ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ
ܢܘܚ ܐܒܘܗܝ، ܒܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܒܝܬ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ
* ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܬ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܫܡ ܠܒ̈ܢܘܗܝ، ܕܢܘܚ. ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܬ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܐܬܘܗܝ، ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܕܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܒܢ̈ܝ ܫܡ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܒ̈ܢܘܗܝ، ܕܢܘܚ ܀

[SECTIO XII]

[1] ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܚܙܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ. ܐܓܪܟ ܣܓܝ ܛܒ. ܕܢܣܒܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܬ ܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܩܪܒܬ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܐܒܪܗܡ. ܡܢܐ ܬܬܠ ܠܝ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܙܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܢܝܢ
ܘܒܪ ܒܝܬܝ، ܝܪܬ ܠܝ. ܘܐܦܩܗ ܠܒܪ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܚܘܪ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܘܡܢܝ ܟܘܟܒ̈ܐ. ܐܢ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܡܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܕܗܟܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܙܪܥܟ. ܘܗܝܡܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܠܗ ܘܐܦ
ܗܕܐ ܠܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ. ܥܠ ܕܗܝܡܢ ܒܪ ܒܟܐܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ
ܗܘܬ ܘܠܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܗܝܡܢܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ
ܠܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܀ * ܒܗܿ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܥܒܕܗ[1] ܡܛܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ

1 Videtur legendum ܕܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ (cfr PAYNE SMITH, *Thes. Syr.*, col. 4020).

ܕܠܡܐ ܢܬܒܕܪ ܥܠ ܐ̈ܦܝ ܐܪܥܐ܀ ܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܒܗ̇ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܒܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܢܐ.
ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ. ܒܗ̇ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ
ܠܦܘܠܓܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܒܢܐ܀ ܘܕܐܡܪܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܕܪ
ܥܠ ܐ̈ܦܝ ܟܠܗ̇ ܐܪܥܐ. ܗ̇ܝ ܓܝܪ ܐܚܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܢܒܕܪ ܐܢܘܢ. ܡܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܘ ܕܢܒܢܐ ܠܢ ܥܡܪܐ.
ܕܒܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܬܪܗ̇ ܠܦܘܪܬܐ
ܘܠܡܓܕܠܐ. ܕܗܘܐ ܒܦܘܠܓܗܘܢ ܒܝܕ ܦܘܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܬ ܠܫܢܗܘܢ܀
[3] ܘܢܣܒܬ ܠܗ ܡܪܢܐ ܠܡܣܒܐ ܡܦܩܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܚܘܪ
ܡܪܢܐ ܒܬܪܐ ܕܢܫܒܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ
* f. 42va ܡܢ ܕܐܬܢܣܒܘ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܥܐ.
ܫܡܥܠܐ ܒܪ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܡܪܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܕܪ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ܀
ܬܘ ܠܗ ܢܣܒܬ ܘܢܠܒܠ ܬܡܢ ܠܓ̈ܒܝܐ. ܗܪܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܚ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ. ܕܡܢ ܚܕ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܗ̇. ܗܕܐ ܕܬܘ ܢܣܒܬ.
ܠܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܡܘܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ. ܐܡܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܓ̈ܒܝܐ
ܡܬܒܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܢܬܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ܀
ܢܒܠܒܠ ܠܗ ܬܡܢ ܠܓ̈ܒܝ. ܘܠܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܒܪ ܠܥܠ ܡܢܗ.
ܕܡܢܐ ܕܐ[ܘܒ]ܕܗ̇ ܗܘܘ ܠܠܥܠ ܒܗܘܐ ܬ̈ܠܥܢܐ ܕܡܒܠܘ. ܐܠܐ
ܠܐ ܒܪ ܕܐܒܕ ܠܥܡܗܘܢ ܡܕܡܝܢ. ܠܐ ܡܬܟܠܠ ܗܘܐ
ܒܒܕܗܘܢ ܡܕܡܝܢ. ܒܐܒܕܬܗ ܒܪ ܕܠܥܡܗܘܢ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܐܒܕ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܬܐ ܘܐܫܬܪܝ ܓܝܪ ܫܕܐ ܟܠܠ ܗܘܐ
* f. 42vb ܒܫܡܗܘܢ ܡܕܡܝܢ. * ܘܟܠܥܒܕܗܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܫ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܠܫܕܕܐ
ܡܢܒܪܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܪܒܐ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ
ܒܟܠܗ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܠܠܘ ܠܓ̈ܒܝܐ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ܀
[4] ܒܥܠܡ ܕܝܢ ܟ̈ܠܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܪܒܐ ܒܫܡܬܗܘܢ.
ܕܡܦܬܐ ܡܒܕܪܬܐ. ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܚ̈ܝܢܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܒܪܕܘ
ܚܕ ܠܚܕ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܐܪܥܐ. ܗ̇ܘܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܕܗܕܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܘ܀
ܡܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܒܘܪܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܐܦ ܗܘܘ ܓܒܪ
ܐܚܪܢ ܠܒܟܠ ܘܐܡܟܝܢ ܒܗ̇ ܡܕܡܝܢܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܓܒܪ ܕܗܘ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܕ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܘܟܬ ܒܥܠܡܘܢ
ܠܡܗܡܟ ܡܥܡܕ ܗܘܐ܀

[SECTIO IX]

[1] ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܥܕ, ܠܡܫܡܥ ܕܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܘܚ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ
ܒܪ ܐܡܪ: ܕܢܘܚ ܐܘܠܕ ܠܫܝܡ ܘܠܐܪܦܟܫܕ, ܘܫܝܡ ܐܘܠܕ
ܠܐܪܦܟܫܕ. * ܘܐܪܦܟܫܕ ܠܫܠܚ. ܘܫܠܚ ܠܥܒܪ. ܘܥܒܪ ܠܦܠܓ. * f. 43ra
ܘܦܠܓ ܠܐܪܥܘ. ܘܐܪܥܘ ܠܣܪܘܓ. ܘܣܪܘܓ ܠܢܚܘܪ. ܘܢܚܘܪ
ܠܬܪܚ. ܘܬܪܚ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܠܢܚܘܪ ܘܠܗܪܢ. ܘܗܪܢ ܐܘܠܕ
ܠܠܘܛ. ܘܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܐܣܟܐ ܕܐܬܬܗ̇ ܣܪܐ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܛܠ ܫܘܦܪܗ̇
ܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܐܣܟܐ. ܘܗܘܝ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܕ̈ܪܝܗܝܢ܀
[2] ܘܕܒܪ ܬܪܚ ܡܢ ܐܘܪ ܕܟܠܕ̈ܝܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܪܗ. ܘܠܠܘܛ
ܒܪ ܒܪܗ ܘܠܣܪܝ ܟܠܬܗ. ܘܐܬܐ ܘܝܬܒ ܒܚܪܢ. ܘܐܬܓܠܝ
ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܐܒܪܡ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܕܦܘܩ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܒܘܟ
ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܚܘܝܟ. ܘܐܥܒܕܝܟ ܠܥܡܐ ܪܒܐ. ܥܒܕ ܕܝܢ
ܠܐܒܘܗܝ, ܕܠܐ ܢܟܒ ܠܡܦܩ ܒܗܦܟ. ܘܕܒܪ ܠܠܘܛ ܕܗܘܐ
ܠܡܘܠܒܗ. ܘܐܢ ܒܪ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܪܡ ܠܐ ܒܥܕܗ. ܐܠܐ
ܐܦܠܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܒܪܡ ܐܘܦ ܠܡܒܠ ܒܪܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ * ܠܘܛ. * f. 43rb
ܕܒܪ ܒܝܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܠܗܪ, ܘܠܠܘܛ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܚܪܢ܀
[3] ܘܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ. ܘܢܚܬ ܐܒܪܡ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܣܪܐ. ܕܒܪ ܢܣܘܒܝܟ ܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܢܩܛܠܘܢ ܕܐܢܬܬܗ ܗ̇ܝ.
ܐܡܪܝ, ܕܚܬܗ ܐܢܐ. ܘܬܚܝܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܡܛܠܬܟܝ܀ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܪܝ,
ܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܠܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܡܪ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܢܬܬܗ, ܒܫܘܦܪ̈ܗ. ܡܬܕܒܪܐ
ܠܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ. ܚܙܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܬܕܒ ܕܗ̇ܝ ܗ̇ܝ ܒܫܦܪܬܐ. ܘܕܬ̈ܬܪܝܗ
ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ̇ ܕܠܘܬ ܒܥܠܗ̇. ܕܒܡܠܟܐ ܡܟܠܝܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܦܬ.
ܘܕܢܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܗ̇ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܗ̇. ܕܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܡܟܠܝܬ
ܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ. ܠܐ ܫܒܩܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܝܗ̇ ܘܬܘܠܕܬܗ̇ ܘܡܬ̈ܩܠܝܗ̇
ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܒ ܟܠܗ ܒܝܬ * ܦܪܥܘܢ ܒܡܚ̈ܘܬܗ̇. ܗܟܢܐ * f. 43va
ܒܠܒܗ ܟܠܗ̇ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܒܡܚ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܠܡ̈ܠܟܝܗ܀ ܒܬܪ ܒܫܢܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ
ܕܥܠܝܒ. ܥܠ ܕܥܒܕܗ̇ ܡܕܡܝܢ. ܘܥܠ ܕܢܒܝܚܗ̇ ܗܘܘ
ܕܢܣܒܗ̇. ܘܗܘ ܬܘܒ ܟܠܒ ܥܠ ܕܕܒܪܗ̇ ܡܛܪܗ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܒܪ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܓܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܢܛܠܘܢܗ̇ ܘܠܡܠܟܗ̇.
ܢܦܫܗ̇ ܠܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܗܒܐ ܗܘܬ܀

(* f. 41ra) ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܫܬܝܗ ܗܟܢܐ * ܠܚܡܪܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܒܪܗ
ܗܘܐ ܀ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܙܢܝܘܬܗ
ܕܐܒܘܗܘܢ: ܘܡܛܠ ܕܒܚܝܪܘܬܗ ܘܒܡܒܙܚܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܢܚܘܒ
ܡܢ ܩܠܠܝܬܐ ܡܬܕܪܫ ܗܘܐ. ܚܘܒܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܒܘܟܪܘܬܐ. ܒܪ
ܐܦܝܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܠܐ ܫܪܝ ܀

[3] ܡܢ ܕܐܬܬܥܝܪ ܕܝܢ ܘܝܕܥ ܟܠ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܒܪܗ ܙܥܘܪܐ.
ܕܡܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܚܙܐ. ܕܡܟܐ ܗܘܐ. ܕܒܥܪܛܠܝܘܬܗ ܠܐ
ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ. ܘܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܒܪܗ ܙܥܘܪܐ
ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ. ܠܛܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝܛ ܟܢܥܢ. ܥܒܕ ܥܒ̈ܕܝܢ
ܢܗܘܐ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ. ܡܒܪܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܡܠ ܥܒ̈ܕܝܢ. ܐܦ ܢܗܘܐ
ܕܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܘܢ. ܒܪ ܒܥܪܛܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܢܘܚ ܡܬܒܥܐ
ܗܘܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܒܪܟ ܗܘܐ. ܚܡ ܒܗ
(* f. 41rb) ܒܥܠ ܡܟܘܬܐ ܘܒܡ * ܐܬܠܛ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܡܢܗ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܠܐ[1]
ܠܛܗ ܒܡܘܡܬܗ. ܐܦ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܬܬܠܛ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ
ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܠܬܐ. ܕܝܕܥ ܢܘܚ ܟܠ ܕܥܒܕ
ܠܗ ܒܪܗ ܙܥܘܪܐ. ܡܚܘܐ ܠܡ ܕܠܘ ܚܡ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ.
ܚܡ ܓܝܪ ܡܨܥܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܒܪܗ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܗܘ. ܒܢܝܢ ܒܢܬ ܙܥܘܪܐ
ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܪܛܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܫܟܒܐ. ܘܢܦܩ ܚܡ ܒܪ ܦܪܘܚ
ܐܫܬܥܝ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ ܒܫܘܩܐ ܀ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܒܪܐ
ܕܠܘ ܒܒܐܝܫܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ. ܕܒܫܒܪܘܬܗ ܒܒܪ ܡܕܡ
ܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܒܐܝܫܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ. ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܫܠܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܐܬܬܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ. ܐܢܕܒܪ ܠܒܪ ܢܘܚ. ܕܐܠܘ ܠܐ
(* f. 41va) ܕܠܘܛܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ * ܗܘܬ ܫܒܩܘܬܗ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ
ܕܠܘܛܬܐ ܡܦܪܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܀

ܒܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܫܡ ܡܢ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܘܡܢ
ܠܘܛܬܐ. ܐܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܬܠܛ ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܚܘܣܝܢܗ. ܒܟܐܢܘܬ
ܡܬܬܠܛ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܚܣܡ ܕܡܬ[ܬ]ܠܛ ܗܘܐ. ܡܬܬܠܛܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܡܗ ܒܟܠ ܒܢܝ ܚܡ. ܕܒܫܒܝܗܘܢ

1 ܠܐ add. inter lineas.

ܘܒܡܫܝܚܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܬܬܠܛ ܡܚܝܠ ܒܢܝܢ
ܡܛܠ ܥܒܕܗ. ܘܐܬܟܠ ܫܡ ܡܢ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܘܣܝܢܗ ܀
[4] ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܬܠܛ ܚܡ ܒܝܕ ܒܪܗ. ܒܪܟ ܠܫܡ ܘܠܝܦܬ
ܘܐܡܪ. ܢܦܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܝܦܬ ܘܢܫܪܐ ܒܡܫܟܢܘܗܝ ܕܫܡ.
ܘܢܗܘܐ ܟܢܥܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܫܡ ܕܝܢ ܘܝܦܬ ܢܦܩ ܒܪܬܘܬܗ
(* f. 41vb) ܕܟܢܥܢܐ ܘܡܫܥܒܕܝܢ. ܘܫܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܟܢܘܗܝ * ܕܐܒܪܗܡ
ܒܪ ܫܡ. ܘܗܘܐ ܟܢܥܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܣܘܟ ܓܝܪ ܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܫܡ
ܒܪܢ ܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ. ܘܒܒܥܢ ܒܒܥܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܥܒܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܀

[SECTIO VIII]

[1] ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܟܬܒ ܥܠ ܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܢܘܚ. ܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ
ܕܝܢ ܕܝܦܬ ܒܪ ܢܘܚ. ܗܘܝܢ ܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܫܒܥܣܪܐ ܀ ܘܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ
ܕܚܡ ܒܪ ܢܘܚ. ܗܘܝܢ ܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܬܠܬܝܢ. ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܦܠܫ̈ܬܝܐ
ܘܩܦܕܘܩܝܐ. ܕܡܢ ܟܦܬܘܪ ܢܦܩܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܡܢ ܫܡ ܬܘܒ
ܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܫܡ. ܗܘܝܢ ܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܥܣ̈ܪܝܢ ܘܚܡܫ. ܫܒܥܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܕܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܠܫܢܗ̇
ܒܥܡܗ̇ ܘܒܠܫܢܗ̇ ܘܒܐܬܪܗ̇ ܦܪܫܬ ܘܝܬܒܬ ܀

ܥܠ ܢܡܪܘܕ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܓܢܒܪܐ ܢܚܫܬܢܐ ܩܕܡ
(* f. 42ra) ܡܪܝܐ. ܠܦܘܬ ܕܐܝܟ * ܨܒܝܢܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܥܡ ܚܕܐ
ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܘܙܕܩ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ. ܕܢܐܙܠ ܢܦܘܩ ܒܦܢܝܬܐ
ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܪܘܕ
ܓܢܒܪܐ ܢܚܫܬܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ. ܡܒܪܟܘ ܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܗܘܐ[1] ܐܝܟ ܠܪܒܐ ܘܠܫܠܝܛܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܪܘܕ
ܓܢܒܪܐ ܢܚܫܬܢܐ. ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܩܪ̈ܒܘܗܝ. ܕܡܪܝܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܪܡܝܐ. ܘܟܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܚܫܬܢ
ܘܟܠܗ ܦܠܘܫܘܬܗܘܢ. ܕܪܡܘܬ ܫܢܝܬ. ܟܠܗ ܫܠܝܛܐ. ܘܪܘܫܐ
ܪܝܫ ܚܝܠܐ ܘ[ܪ]ܘܪܒܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܐ. ܗ[ܘ] ܕܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܪܒܐ ܀
[2] ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܬ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܚܕ. ܘܐܡܪܘ
(* f. 42rb) ܢܒܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܓܕܠܐ * ܕܪܫܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܘܢܥܒܕ ܠܢ ܫܡܐ.

1 Delendum, ut dittographia?

ܒܣܪ ܕܕܒܚܐ ܘܩܪܒ ܕܒܣܡܐ ܡܩܒܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܡܪܗ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܩܒܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܀
ܘܐܪܝܚ ܠܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܪܝܚܐ ܕܒܣܪ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܘ
ܟܬܝܫܐ ܕܡܬܩܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܕܝܡ ܘܚܙܐ ܠܫܦܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܗ
ܕܢܘܚ ܡܢ ܟܘܠ ܘܣܠܩ ܟܠ ܠܕܒܚܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܪܗ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܣܡܬܟ ܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܘܠܐ ܐܒܕ.
ܥܪܒܢܐ ܒܡܩܒܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܬܘܒ ܕܒܣܡܬܟ ܕܡܢ ܟܠ
ܒܣܪ ܘܣܠܩ ܟܠ ܒܣܪ. ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܬܐ ܛܘܦܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܀
ܩܕܡ ܓܝܪ ܣܓܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܬܫܝܬ ܥܡܘܕܐ. ܕܕܠܡܐ ܒܗ ܐܝܠ ܒܗܝ
ܡܫܟܚܬܗ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܕܐܣܪ̈ܝ ܕܟܠ ܡܘܡ. ܬܘܒ ܛܘܦܢܐ ܥܠ ܒܢܝ̈
* ܐܢܫܐ ܢܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܒܛܠܬ ܗܘܬ ܗ̇ܝ ܫܢܬܐ ܡܢ
ܙܪܥܐ ܘܚܨܕܐ: ܘܐܬܕܘܕܘ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ.
ܦܢܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܒܕܡ ܕܒܪܘܟܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܟܝܠ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܙܪܥܐ ܘܚܨܕܐ. ܩܪܝܐ ܘܚܡܝܡܐ.
ܩܝܛܐ ܘܣܬܘܐ. ܐܝܡܡܐ ܘܠܠܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܒܛܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ.
ܒܐܪܒܥ ܓܝܪ ܐܫܬܢܝܘ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܒܠܗ̇
ܫܢܬܐ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܢܒܥܬ ܐܪܥܐ. ܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܝܛܐ ܗܘܬ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܀

[14] ܒܪܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܢܘܚ ܘܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܦܪܘ ܘܣܓܘ.
ܘܕܘܚܠܬܗܘܢ ܬܦܠ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܒܣܪ. ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܥܝܪܐ. ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܠܡ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܬܐܟܠܘܢ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܣܪܐ
ܕܠܐ ܐܬܢܟܣ ܘܐܕܡܗ ܕܒܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐ ܬܐܟܠܘܢ ܀ ܬܠܬܐ
* ܓܝܪ ܦܘܩܕܝܢ ܐܘܣܦ ܥܡ ܢܘܚ. * ܚܕ ܕܠܐ ܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܕܡܐ.
ܘܚܕ ܕܢܘܣܚܐ. ܕܢܬܒܥ ܕܡܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ. ܘܚܕ ܕܩܛܠ
ܢܬܩܛܠ ܀

[15] ܕܕܡܗܘܢ ܠܡ ܐܬܒܥ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܐܢܫܐ. ܐܦ ܗܪܟܐ ܬܒܥ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܒܕܝܢܘܬܗ ܀ ܬܒܥ ܓܝܪ
ܗܪܟܐ. ܒܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܬܪ ܥܠ ܩܛܘܠܐ. ܘܪܓܙܐ ܕܡܬܪܓܙ
ܬܘܪܬܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ. ܘܬܒܥ ܒܚܪܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܝܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܒܝ
ܡܫܠܡܐ ܥܠ ܕܐܬܥܠ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܀
ܘܐܡܪ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܘܐܚܘܗܝ ܐܬܒܥ ܢܦܫܐ

ܕܐܢܫܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܥ ܡܢ ܩܐܝܢ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܕܡܗ ܕܗܒܝܠ.
ܗ̇ܘ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܐܡܪ. ܕܕܡܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܗ ܢܬܐܫܕ ܀ ܕܐܡܪ
ܕܝܢ ܕܒܨܠܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕ ܥܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܩܛܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ
ܠܡܚܝܘ ܘܠܡܩܛܠ ܐܡܪ ܀
* ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܩܝܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܩܝܡܐ ܥܡ ܢܘܚ. ܘܥܡ ܟܠ
ܕܢܦܩܘ ܥܡܗ ܡܢ ܩܒܘܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܢܣܘܦ ܟܠ ܒܣܪ ܡܢ
ܡܝܐ ܕܛܘܦܢܐ. ܘܗܐ ܩܫܬܝ ܝܗܒܬ ܒܥܢܢܐ. ܘܬܗܘܐ ܐܬܐ
ܕܩܝܡܐ ܕܒܝܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܒܝܬ ܟܠ ܒܣܪ ܕܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܀

[SECTIO VII]

[1] ܬܘܒ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܟܬܒ ܥܠ ܢܘܚ. ܕܢܨܒ ܟܪܡܐ
ܘܐܫܬܝ ܡܢ ܚܡܪܗ. ܘܪܘܝ ܘܕܡܟ. ܘܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܓܘ ܡܫܟܢܗ.
ܘܚܙܐ ܚܡ ܥܪܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ. ܘܚܘܝ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܐܚܘܗܝ
ܒܫܘܩܐ. ܪܘܝܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܘ ܡܢ ܚܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢܝܟܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܘܬܪܐ ܐܫܬܝܗ ܗܘܐ. ܒܡܫܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܘ ܚܡܪܐ
ܫܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܟܠܐ ܢܘܚ ܐܟܕܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܣܪ ܡܘܦܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܡܪܐ ܠܡܟܠܘ ܠܡܫܬܝܐ ܀
ܡܛܠ ܒܝܬ ܕܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܛܘܦܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܝ. ܘܡܛܠ
* ܕܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܢܨܒ. ܟܪܡܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܩ. ܒܡܫܪܝ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ
ܒܐܪܥ ܕܢܨܒ ܗܘܐ. ܐܦ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܠܐ[1] ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܐܦ ܡܫܬܝܐ ܕܟܪܡܐ. ܡܛܠ ܒܝܬ ܕܠܫܢܬܐ ܬܠܬܝܬܐ ܗܫ
ܟܪܡܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܫܥܐ ܕܐܫܟܚܬܐ ܕܐܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܡܗ ܠܒܪ
ܡܫܬܝܐ. ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܟܪܡܐ ܠܬܠܬ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐܪܒܥ. ܕܡܫܬܡܢ
ܠܗܝܢ ܫܬܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܒܡܫܬܝܬܐ ܚܡܪܐ ܠܐ ܛܥܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܠܕܘܝܐ ܀

[2] ܘܕܘܝܕ ܕܠܝܘܬܪܐ ܐܫܬܝܗ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܪܗ ܐܡܪ.
ܕܢܦܩ ܚܡ ܘܚܘܝ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ ܒܫܘܩܐ. ܡܢ ܐܡܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܫܡܘܥܐ: ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܕܦܪܫܬܐ ܒܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐ
ܦܪܫܬܐ ܒܝܢ. ܠܫܒܝܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܡܙܝܢܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܗܘܘ. ܗܐ
ܐܦ ܒܝܢ ܦܪܫܬܐ ܘܡܕܪܫܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܩܢܗ ܫܡ̈ܗܝܢ ܕܠܫܒܝܐ ܗ̣ܘ

[1] ܠܐ add. inter lineas.

* f. 40ra * f. 40rb * f. 40va * f. 40vb

[illegible]

[10] [illegible] * f. 38ra

[illegible]

* f. 38rb [illegible]

[illegible]

[11] [illegible] * f. 39ra

[illegible]

[illegible]

[12] [illegible] * f. 39rb

[illegible]

* f. 39va [illegible]

[illegible]

[13] [illegible]

* f. 39vb [illegible]

[7] [illegible Syriac text]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
5 [illegible] * f. 37rb
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
10 [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
15 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] * f. 37va
[illegible]
[illegible]
20 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

25 [8] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] * f. 37vb
[illegible]
30 [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
5 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

* f. 38ra [9] [illegible]
10 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
15 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible][1]
[illegible]
20 [illegible]

* f. 38rb [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
25 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

1 Lege [illegible]

ܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܕܫܦܝܪ̈ܢ ◇ ܟܕ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܫܝܬ ܩܪܐ.
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܟܕ ܫܝܬ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ. ܒܢ̈ܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܦܝܪ̈ܢ ܕܢܚܘ. ܒܢ̈ܬ ܩܐܝܢ ܐܢܫ.
ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗܘ̈ܝ ܦܣܟܐ ܠܬܟܠܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܫܝܬ. ܘܕܐܡܪ ܕܢܣܒܘ
ܠܗܘܢ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܓܒܘ. ܥܠ ܕܒܕ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܓܒܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ◇ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܐ
ܕܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܥܠ ܕܛܒܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ.
* ܘܩܪܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܥܦܪܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܗܘܬ ◇ * f. 36ra
ܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܕܒܢܬ ܩܐܝܢ ܥܠ ܒܬܪܗ ܘܣܓܝܐܬܐ. ܕܐܬܝܠܕ
10 ܕܗܘܢ ܐܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܐܒܪܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܗܘ̈ܝ ܕܝܢ ܙܘܓܐ ܒܒܢܝ
ܗܘܘ ◇ ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܫܦܪ ܗܕܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܒܕ ܦܫܪܐ
ܘܡܩܒܠܢܐ. ܦܫܪܐ ܒܢܐ ܠܥܡܦܪܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܡܩܒܠܢܐ
ܠܒܘܬܪܐ ܡܬܟܪܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܠܗ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܬܐ
ܙܪܥܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܫܝܬ ◇

15 ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢܝ ܫܝܬ ܥܠ ܒܢܬ ܩܐܝܢ ܒܐܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܗܡܝܘ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܝܗܘܢ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܢܣܒܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܒܗܝ
ܘܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܢܫܗܘܢ. ܘܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܕܡܝܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ
ܘܒܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܥܡ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܢܛܪ ܗܘܘ. ܒܥܠܬ
ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܐܠܘ ܡܢܗ ܡܬܬܘܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ
20 ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܫܝܬ * ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܢ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܒܟܬܒܐ * f. 36rb
ܕܢܚܠ ܥܠ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܘܫ ◇

[4] ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ. ܠܐ ܬܕܘܪ ܪܘܚܝ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܠܥܠܡ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܒܣܪܐ ܗܘ. ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܝܘܡܬܗ ܡܐܐ ܘܥܣܪܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ◇ ܠܐ
ܠܡ ܚܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܪܐ ܬܫܥܡܐܐ ܫܢܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܚܝܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܪ̈ܐ
25 ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܗܘ. ܘܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ. ܒܣܪܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ
ܝܘܡܬܗ. ܐܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܝܘܡܬܗ ܡܐܐ ܘܥܣܪܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ. ܕܐ
ܬܒܘ ܒܗܠܝܢ. ܗܐ ܐܬܬܦܢܝܘ ܡܢ ܙܘܕܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܐ
ܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ. ܘܐܠܐ ܢܬܘܒܘܢ. ܗܘܝܘ ܒܚܛܗܝܗܘܢ ܢܬܘܚܝܗܘܢ
ܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ. ܠܬܘܒܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܬܒܘܬܐ
30 ܡܐܐ ܘܥܣܪܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܠܕܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܚܐܘܒܬܐ ܠܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ◇

[5] ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܒܠ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܒܢܝ̈ ܢܘܚ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܫܢܬ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ◇ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܓܢܒܪ̈ܐ * ܒܡܥܠܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ * f. 36ra
ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܪܟܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܠܗ ܕܒܢ̈ܬ ܥܠ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܠܗ
ܠܗܘܢ ܓܢܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡ. ܓܢܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܫܡܗܬܐ. ܓܢܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ
5 ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ. ܠܫܪܒܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܣܬܠܩܬܐ ܕܒܢܬ ܩܐܝܢ ܐܬܝܠܕܘ.
ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܕܒܢܬ ܫܝܬ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ◇ ܕܒܢܬ ܩܐܝܢ ܓܒܪ ܡܛܠ
ܕܛܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܗ̇. ܟܠܠܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܓܒܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܕܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܛܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܒܪܒܐ ܘܒܐܪܐ ܘܒܟܗܢܐ
10 ܕܡܗܒܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܗܒܝܢ ◇ ܡܛܠ ܒܥܠ ܕܒܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܠܬܛܠܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܝ ܠܬܛܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܟܐܪܒܐ ܕܠܘܛܬܐ. ܟܠܠܬܐ
ܕܓܒܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܚܝܠܝܢ ܘܐܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܕܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܗܘܘ
ܐܟܘܠܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܟܝ̈ܠܬܐ ܕܐܟܠܝܢ * ܗܘܘ. ܒܢܝ̈ ܫܝܬ * f. 36rb
ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܢܝ̈ ܒܪܟܐ ܗܘܘ. ܘܒܐܪܟܐ ܕܟܠ ܓܒܪ ܦܠܓܗ
15 ܕܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܡܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܝܟ ܟܠܠܬܗܘܢ ܦܓܪ̈ܝܐܬܐ
ܘܚܠܬܝܚܬܐ. ܗܕܝܢܐ ܚܠܬܝܚ ܘܡܟܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ
ܕܐܒܗ̈ܝܗܘܢ ◇ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ ܫܝܬ ܚܠܬܝܢ̈ܐ. ܒܗܘ ܒܠ ܒܢܝ̈
ܩܐܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ. ܘܐܘܠܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܕܒܢܬ ܩܐܝܢ ܓܢܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܫܡܗܬܐ.
ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡ ܕܐܡܪ. ܠܦܘܬ ܕܐܒܗܘܬܗ ܕܒܢܬ ܘܐܢܫ.
20 ܓܢܒܪ̈ܐ ܡܢܟܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܡܗ̈ܐ. ܗܕܝܢܐ ܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܠܕܒܢܬ ܩܐܝܢ ◇

[6] ܒܬܪ ܕܐܫܬܥܝ ܥܠ ܓܢܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܒܥܪܒܬܐ ܕܒܢܬ
ܩܐܝܢ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܦ ܥܦܪ̈ܐ ܗܘܝ ܢܫ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ ܫܝܬ
ܘܣܠܩ ܗܘܝ ◇ ܦܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ. ܕܢܣܒܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܓܒܬ ܒܫܝܬܐ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܐܪܒܐ. ܘܒܗܠ * ܚܙܐ ܕܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܠܒܗ ܒܝܫ * f. 37ra
25 ܒܟܠܝܘܡ ◇ ܒܬܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܡܚܒܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܝ. ܗܢܘܢ ܥܠ
ܚܛܗܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܗܦܟܬ ܠܗ̇ ܠܡ ܒܫܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܒܐܪܒܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܬ ܘܦܪܫܬ ܠܗ̇ ܒܫܝܬܐ ܒܒܠܐ
ܬܬܝܗܘܢ ܫܪܒܬܐ. ܚܙܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܫ
ܒܟܠܝܘܡ. ܠܦܘܬ ܕܠܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܝܘܡܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ
30 ܗܘܘ. ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܝܢܐ ܕܒܠ ܥܕ. ܘܠܝܬ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܝܢ
ܣܥܪܘܗܝ ܒܒܫܐ ܠܚܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܦܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ.

ܠܡܟ. ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܕܪܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܗ: ܘܕܩܒܠܬ ܥܡܗ ܠܡܫܬܠܛܘ
ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܣܘܓܐܗ ܕܐܒܗܝܗܘܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܩܛܠ ܠܐ
ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ. ܕܠܐ ܢܒܥܘܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ.
ܘܦܘܩܐ ܠܗ ܕܕܪܗܘܢ: ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܦܠܛ ܠܗ ܠܡܟ. ܘܠܚܘܐ
ܒܪܗ ܒܪ ܕܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܕܠܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܕܟܘܬܗ.
ܢܘܚܐ * ܬܘܒ ܦܩܕ ܟܠ ܥܒ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܩܝܢ ܕܚܣܕܗ ܀ * f. 34vb
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠܗ ܠܡܟܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܣܬܐ ܡܬܓܠܝܐ
ܒܢܬ ܦܬܝܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܢ ܠܚܛ̈ܗܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗܝܢ ܠܢܫ̈ܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ. ܕܓܒܪܐ ܩܛܠܬ ܗܘ
ܩܛܠܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܗܕ ܝܠܕܐ ܒܢ̈ܬܟܝܢ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܫܝܬ. ܕܡܛܠ ܩܛܠܐ
ܕܩܛܠܬ. ܘܡܛܠ ܝܠܕܐ ܘܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܟܝܢ. ܢܬܪܟܢܘܢ
ܠܡܬܚܬܢܘ ܥܡ ܒܪ̈ܝ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܫܬܐ ܕܕܝܢ ܕܒܚܕܪܘ.
ܠܡܬܚܬܢܘ ܠܝ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܝܣܘ ܀

ܡܝܬܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܢ̈ܬܗܝܢ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܫܝܬ. ܘܥܘܠ ܡܫܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܬܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܫܦܪܐ ܕܫܘܦܪܐ. ܘܥܘܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܦ̈ܠܐ
ܬܠܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܘܡܬܐܪ̈ܚܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܫܝܬ ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܒܐ
ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܘܡܬܚܬܢܝܢ ܥܡ ܐܬܪ̈ܗܘܢ
ܕܡܪ̈ܝܢ * ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܝܢ. ܘܡܫܠܛ ܠܗܝܢ ܠܡܟ * f. 35ra
ܠܥܒܕܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܟܬܐ. ܕܟܕ ܠܡ ܚܙܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠ ܕܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ
ܫܝܬ ܕܐܬܡܫܟ ܒܬܪ ܕܠܐ ܢܐܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܚܠܝܢ ܢܒܕ.
ܣܘܦܢܐ. ܘܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܚܣܡ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܛܠܐ ܒܠܒܬ
ܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܩܛܠܘ ܕܐܬܩ̈ܛܠܘ ܠܝ ܀

[SECTIO V]

[1] ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܢܦܠܬ ܒܠܒܐ ܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܝܢ. ܘܥܠܡ
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܠܡܟ ܕܠܘܬ ܢܫ̈ܘܗܝ. ܦܬܚ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܘܒ ܕܪܐ
ܕܒܝܬ ܫܝܬ. ܟܕ ܡܥܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܕܡ. ܘܐܡܪ ܕܝܠܕ ܐܕܡ ܡܐܐ
ܘܬܠܬܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ. ܘܐܘܠܕ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܨܠܡܗ ܀ ܒܫܝܬ ܕܝܢ
ܕܕܡܐ ܒܨܠܡܗ ܠܐܕܡ. ܕܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܬܬܨܝܪܬ.
ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܐܒܐ ܠܝܠܕܗ. ܐܝܟ ܫܝܬ ܒܐܕܡ ܡܬܝܠܕܢܗ ܀ ܟܕ
ܕܝܢ ܐܘܠܕ ܫܝܬ ܠܐܢܘܫ ܒܢܝܐ. ܕܗܢܝܢ ܫܪܝ ܠܡܩܪܐ ܒܫܡܗ

*ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪ ܕܦܘܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܝܢ. * f. 35rb
ܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܡ ܡܪܝܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ
ܕܡܪܝܐ ܀

[2] ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܘܠܕ ܐܕܡ ܠܫܝܬ. ܘܫܝܬ ܠܐܢܘܫ. ܘܐܢܘܫ
ܠܩܝܢܢ. ܘܩܝܢܢ ܠܡܗܠܠܐܝܠ: ܘܡܗܠܠܐܝܠ ܠܝܪܕ: ܘܝܪܕ ܠܚܢܘܟ:
ܒܬܪ ܟܠ ܚܢܘܟ. ܕܫܦܪ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܕܠܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܥܒܕܗ ܟܕ ܣܓܝ ܒܗ ܐܕܡ. ܕܕܠܡܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܟ
ܗܒܠ ܐܬܩܛܠ ܘܢܬܬܒܥܘܢ ܠܗ. ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܒܒܪܐ
ܙܕܝܩܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܢܚܒ ܕܟܠ ܕܠܗܢܐ ܕܬܡܢ. ܐܢ ܥܒܕ
ܡܘܬܐ ܘܐܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܫܟܚܬ. ܠܬܡܢ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬ
ܙܘܓܗܘܢ ܀

ܐܘܠܕ ܬܘܒ ܚܢܘܟ ܠܡܬܘܫܠܚ. ܘܡܬܘܫܠܚ ܐܘܠܕ ܠܠܡܟ. ܘܠܡܟ
ܐܘܠܕ ܠܢܘܚ. ܘܐܬܢܒܝ ܠܡܟ ܥܠ ܒܪܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܗܢܐ * ܢܢܝܚܢ * f. 35va
ܡܢ ܥܘܒܕܝܢ ܕܒܕܝܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܡܢ ܒܥܒܕܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ
ܕܐܝܕܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܠܛܗ ܡܪܝܐ. ܠܦܘܬ ܕܡܛܠ ܫܠܡܐ
ܕܥܒܘܕܝܗ. ܠܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܒܕܗ ܘܠܬܪ̈ܥܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܟ ܒܗܝܢ ܐܕܝܢ.
ܒܝܘܡ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܀

[SECTIO VI]

[1] ܒܬܪ ܕܫܒܥ ܡܢ ܐܕܡ ܘܠܢܘܚ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܪ̈ܝܢ: ܐܡܪ ܥܠ
ܢܘܚ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܚܡܫܡܐܐ ܫܢܝܢ. ܘܐܘܠܕ ܠܫܡ ܘܠܚܡ
ܘܠܝܦܬ. ܗܢܐ ܥܠܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܘܚ ܕܪܐ
ܒܙܒܢܗ. ܕܚܡܫܡܐܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܢܛܪ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܐܡܪܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܚܒܠ ܟܠ ܒܣܪ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܀

[2] ܒܬܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܗ ܕܢܘܚ. ܦܬܚ ܕܢܬܟܬܒ ܥܠ
ܙܢܝܘܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܕܪܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܀
*ܘܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܫܪܝܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ. ܘܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܠܗܘܢ. * f. 35vb
ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܩܝܢ ܐܡܪ. ܘܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܕܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܪ̈ܗܘܢ. ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܠܟܠ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܀

[3] ܘܚܙܘ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܦܝܪ̈ܢ. ܘܢܣܒܘ ܠܗܘܢ

* f. 33va

[10]

[11]

* f. 33vb

[SECTIO IV]

[1]

* f. 34ra

[2]

* f. 34rb

* f. 34va

[3]

1 Lege

[illegible]
[illegible]
* f. 32vb [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
5 [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
10 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[9] [illegible]
* f. 33ra [illegible]
15 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
20 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

25 [illegible]
* f. 33rb [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
30 [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
5 [illegible]

[7] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
10 [illegible]
* f. 32vb [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
15 [illegible]
[illegible]

[8] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
20 [illegible]
* f. 32va [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

25 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
30 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܠ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܕܡܩܪܒܢܐ.
ܘܡܛܠ ܕܒܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܩܘܪܒܢܗ ܠܘܬܗ. ܕܕܠܐܟܐ ܢܣܒ
ܩܐܝܢ. ܕܐܘ ܡܢܕܥ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ *ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܗܢܘ ܩܐܝܢ. ܐܘ * f. 30rb
ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܐܦܢ ܣܬܒܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܩܪܒܢܐ ܀
5 [3] ܡܥܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܚܝܠ ܠܩܘܪܒܢܗ ܡܛܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܚܙܐ : ܘܡܛܠ
ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܠܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܒܥܐ. ܠܘܬ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܓܒܪ ܒܝܫ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܪ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܀ ܐܬܡܨܠ ܡܚܝܠ ܩܘܪܒ ܡܚܒܠ. ܡܛܠ ܦܘܪܥܢܗ ܕܡܚܝܠ.
ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܦ ܕܡܩܝܡ ܡܛܠ ܚܡܝܣܗ ܀
10 ܐܬܟܐܒ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܩܝܡ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܕܐܬܩܒܠ ܩܘܪܒܢܗ. ܡܚܒܫ
ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܓܒܢܐ ܢܣܒܗܘܢ: ܠܘܬ ܕܐܝܟܘܬܗ ܒܝܕ
ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܒܡܫܚܐ. ܐܦܠܐ ܥܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܕܐܬܩܒܠ ܐܬܟܬܪ
ܐ̈ܦܘܗܝ. ܕܠܝܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܘܪ ܒܒܗܬܐ ܀ ܐܢ ܓܝܪ
ܡܬܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܓܒܢܐ ܕܚܒܝܫܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܠܐ
15 ܡܬܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܕܥ * ܗܘܐ ܟܝܢܗ. ܘܐܢ ܬܘܒ * f. 31ra
ܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܥܘܬܗ.
ܬܒܥܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܫܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܓܒܢܐ
ܚܠܦ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܒܠ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܐ ܒܒܥܬܐ ܚܠܦ
ܥܠܝܠܬܐ ܕܚܒܪ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܒ ܗܘܐ. ܐܬܬܚܒܬ ܕܗܝ
20 ܕܐܬܟܐܒ ܠܗ. ܕܡܛܠ ܡܬܡܨܠܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܗ ܕܐܚܘܗܝ
ܐܬܟܐܒ ܠܗ. ܐܬܟܐܒ ܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܥܠ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܦܫܪܬ ܒܡܫܬܗ̇
ܒܝܬ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ. ܘܐܬܟܪܝ ܐ̈ܦܘܗܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܓܡܝܪܐ
ܒܒܢܝ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ. ܘܐܝܬܘܗ ܒܡܣܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܗ. ܫܪܝ
ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܡܢ ܩܘܪܒܢܗ ܒܝܕ ܢܘܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܢܐ ܠܗ ܀
25 [4] ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܠܡ ܡܛܠ ܐܬܟܐܒ ܠܟ
ܘܐܬܟܪܝ ܐ̈ܦܝܟ. *ܣܓܝ ܓܝܪ ܙܘܥܐ ܕܐܬܚܠܝܬ. ܟܪܝܘܬܐ * f. 31rb
ܕܐܬܬܠܝܐ ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ. ܘܣܓܝ ܕܐܬܟܪܝ ܐ̈ܦܝܟ. ܕܬܒܥܐ ܡܢ
ܚܛܝܢ ܠܡܩܒܠܘ ܩܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܢ ܬܫܦܪ ܥܒܕܬ.
ܣܓܝ ܚܛܬ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܘܬ ܩܘܪܒܢܗ ܐܬܟܐܒ ܗܘܐ.
30 ܕܡܛܠ ܚܣܡܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܥܣܩܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܡܨܠ ܗܘܐ ܀
ܐܢ ܠܡ ܬܫܦܪ ܥܒܕܬ ܠܝ ܘܐܦ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܬ. ܘܩܕܡ

ܩܘܪܒܢܗ ܓܒܝܐ ܕܐܚܘܟ ܐܬܩܒܠ. ܐܦ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܩܒܠ.
ܘܐܠܐ ܬܫܦܪ ܣܘܟܠܗ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܕܟܝܢܐ ܗܐ ܙܒܢܐ. ܘܗܘ
ܡܚܝܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܘܬܟ ܒܝܕ ܡܬܬܟܒܢܘܬܗ ܕܙܕܩܐ ܒܚܛܝܟ
ܠܡܫܬܐ. ܘܐܢܬ ܬܫܬܠܛ ܒܗ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ. ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܬܫܬܒܠܐ
5 ܒܗ ܀ ܩܐܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܣܓܝ ܕܒܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܬܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܬܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ
ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܒܠ. ܘܩܪܒ * ܡܛܠܐ ܐܘܣܦ ܠܡܩܪܒܘ ܠܘܬܗ * f. 31va
ܕܢܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܒܚܝܫܘܬܐ ܀
[5] ܘܐܡܪ ܠܡ ܩܐܝܢ ܠܗܒܝܠ ܢܪܕܐ ܠܦܩܥܬܐ. ܟܡ ܗܕܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܢܪܕܐ ܠܦܩܥܬܐ. ܐܘ ܒܠܘܪܐ ܕܬܦܩܘܠ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ
10 ܢܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܕܒܪܗ ܘܢܣܒܬ ܠܦܩܥܬܐ. ܐܘ ܒܠܘܪܐ ܙܒܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܗܒܝܠ ܒܒܢܐ. ܘܗܠܡ ܐܝܬܘܗ ܠܦܩܥܬܐ ܕܝܫܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ
ܠܗ. ܡܛܠ ܥܩܠܝܫ ܘܡܟܪܢܗ. ܒܝܬ ܥܩܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܕܠܝܠܐܝܬ ܒܟܕܘܪܐ ܠܓܒܪܗ ܗܘܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡ
ܕܟܕ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܫܠܝܐ. ܡܢ ܩܐܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܒܝܠ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܘܩܛܠܗ ܀
15 ܩܐܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܛܠܗ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ. ܘܐܦܢ ܒܪܓܠܬܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ
ܕܒܥܠ ܥܠ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܥܠ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܐ ܣܗܕ ܥܠ
ܡܛܠܬܗ ܩܘܪܒܢܗ ܡܩܒܠܐ. ܢܦܠ ܦܘܡܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ *ܡܛܠ * f. 31vb
ܠܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܢ ܒܪܐ ܦܘܡܕܢܐ ܐܦܩܘܢ ܟܡ
ܬܟܡ. ܟܕ ܗܦܟ ܩܐܝܢ ܕܐܬܓܠܒ ܒܐܒܗܘܗܝ. ܘܬܟܒ ܒܢܝܬܐ
20 ܠܗܒܝܠ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ. ܐܬܓܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܩܐܝܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ.
ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܒܝܠ ܐܚܘܟ ܀
[6] ܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܠܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ. ܕܐܢ ܬܒ
ܢܬܟܠܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܕܬܩܦܬܗ. ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܓܠܐ ܚܛܗ̈ܘܗܝ.
ܘܐܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܘܒ ܬܓܙܘܪ ܒܠܘܗܝ، ܡܫܡ ܒܪܫܐ ܡܪܝܪܐ.
25 ܕܓܘܐ ܠܡܓܠܬܗ ܒܫܬܬܐ ܀ ܩܐܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܣܓܝ ܬܘܬܐ ܦܘܪܬܐ
ܐܬܓܠܝ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܝܘܒܠܐ ܕܥܠܗ ܥܠ ܐܚܘܗܝ، ܡܛܠ ܕܢܟܣܗܝ.
ܡܦܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܘܓܠܐ ܘܐܡܪ. ܕܠܐ ܠܡ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ.
ܢܛܘܪܗ ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܚܝ ܀
ܐܘܣܦ ܬܘܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܪܬ. ܐܢ ܓܝܪ* * f. 32ra
30 ܕܐܚܘܟ ܡܚܝܠ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܢܛܘܪܗ.
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܪܬ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܕܡܫܬܐܠ ܠܟ. ܠܒܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ

ܕܐܬܦܩܕ. ܕܠܐ ܢܐܟܘܠ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܐܟܠ. ܠܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܦܩܕ
ܒܗܘ: ܒܗܢܐ ܡܬܠ ܪܡܙ ܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܓܒܪ ܠܗ
ܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܒܥܠܐ ܘܒܕܘܒܪܬܐ. ܘܒܒ̈ܥܒܕܐ ܘܒܚ̈ܝܠܐ.
ܕܠܐ ܒܪ ܐܟܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܘܚܝܝܢ ܠܥܠܡ. * ܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ (* f. 29ra)
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܚ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܘ̈ܠܢܐ ܠܥܠܡ. ܚܠܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܐܟܠ
ܒܗܘ ܒܪ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܠܩܛܠܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܪ ܣܒܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܩܛܠܐ
ܘܚܠܦܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ. ܕܢܬܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܛܠܒ ܗܘܐ ✤
ܕܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܬܘܗܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܗܘܬܐ ܡܚܝܢܬܐ ܠܕܐܘܢܐ.
ܘܬܟܐܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܕ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ. ܡܢ
ܗܿ ܕܡܢܘ ܒܝܕ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܐܝܕܥܬܐ. ܡܢ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܢܘ ܒܟܪ̈ܟܐ
ܕܕܝܢܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܒ̈ܝܬ ܚܝܠܐ. ܕܠܥܠܡ ܚܕܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܢܘ ܡܘܬܐ. ܕܬܪܐ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܦܬܪܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ.
ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܚܝ̈ܐ ܒܚܝ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܚܕܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܠܥܠܡ
ܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܥܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܚܠܦ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܢ̈ܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܙܘܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܢ̈ܐ ܡܟܪ̈ܒܢܐ
* ܒܐܪܥ ܠܥ̈ܠܬܐ ܢܬܗܘܒܘܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܫܢ̈ܝ ܚܠܡ ܒܚܠܡܐ (* f. 29rb)
ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܗܘܘ ✤

ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܘ ܐܟܠܘ. ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܬ. ܕܐܘ
ܒܪ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܢܬܪܒܠ ܗܘܐ. ܐܘ ܡܚܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܝܠܢ
ܚ̈ܝܐ ܬܬܒܪܒ ܗܘܬ. ܕܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܢܬܬܪܐ
ܗܘܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܚܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܝܠܢ ܚ̈ܝܐ ܬܬܒܪܒ ܗܘܬ. ܡܪܚܩ
ܠܗ ܠܐܕܡ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ. ܕܕܠܡܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܢ ܚ̈ܝܐ ܢܣܒ
ܗܘܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܠܢ ܢܣܒܬܐ ܐܬܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ✤ ܡܫܕܪ
ܠܗ ܒܬ ܠܡܦܠܚ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ. ܕܢܦܩܘܗܝ
ܘܢܬܒܪ ܒܗ ܒܡܠܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ. ܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ
ܒܚܝܐ ܕܓܢܬܐ ✤

[36] ܒܡܦܩܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܡܚܘܐ * ܕܐܒܪܘܗܝ ܡܢ
ܩܕܝܫ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ. ܟܪܘܒܐ ܘܣܝܦܐ ܕܫܪܒܐ ܕܡܬܗܦܟܐ.
ܠܡܛܪ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܚ̈ܝܐ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܚ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܗܦܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܛܪ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܐܝܠܢ
ܚ̈ܝܐ. ܡܢ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܠܡܛܪܘܗ ܘܠܡܗܦܟ ܐܟܘܬܗ ܢܦܫܐ

ܗܘܐ. ܦܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܒܥܠ ܚܝܘܗܝ. ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ
ܠܗ ܚܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ ✤

[SECTIO III]

[1] ܘܒܬܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܡܦܩܗ ܕܐܕܡ ܕܡܢ ܓܢܬܐ: ܘܥܠ
ܟܪܘܒܐ ܘܣܝܦ ܫܪܒܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܟ ܒܗ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܦܢܐ
ܕܢܬܢܐ ܥܠ ܩܐܝܢ ܕܩܛܠ ܠܗܒܝܠ. ܘܥܠ ܡܘܬܒܢܘܗܝ ܗܘ
ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ ✤ ܘܐܕܡ ܠܡ ܝܕܥ ܠܚܘܐ ܘܝܠܕܬ ܠܩܐܝܢ.
ܘܐܡܪܬ ܕܩܢܝܬ ܓܒܪܐ. ܠܐ ܠܐܕܡ ܕܫܒܩܗ̇. ܐܠܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ
ܕܗܘ ܒܟܗ * ܡܪܝܐ. ܘܐܘܣܦܬ ܠܡܐܠܕ ܠܗܒܝܠ. ܘܗܘܐ (* f. 30rb)
ܗܒܝܠ ܪܥܐ ܥܢܐ. ܘܩܐܝܢ ܦܠܚ ܒܐܪܥܐ ✤ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܡ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܡ̈ܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܒܝܬܗܘܢ. ܐܘ ܕܪܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܘܕܦܠܚܘܬܗܘܢ.
ܘܐܝܬܝ ܩܐܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܐܪܥܗ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܘܗܒܝܠ
ܐܝܬܝ ܡܢ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܥܢܗ ܘܡܢ ܫܡܝܢܝܗܘܢ ✤

[2] ܐܝܬܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܒܝܠ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܘܩܐܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ.
ܗܒܝܠ ܓܒܐ ܘܐܝܬܝ ܡܢ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܫܡܝ̈ܢܐ. ܩܐܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܐܝ̈ ܫ̈ܒܠܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܗ ܫ̈ܒܠܐ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܒܪܡ ܫ̈ܒܠܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܦ ܐܚܪ ܗܘܐ ܩܘܪܒܢܗ ܡܢ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܠܐ ܒܒܨܝܪܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ
ܕܐܚܘܗܝ ܡܬܡܨܠ ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܚܙܐܬ ܦܪܘ ܕܚܕ ܡܢ
ܐܡ̈ܪܝ ܚܒܝܒ ܘܐܚܝܕ ܡܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܝ ܐܪܥܗ ܦܪܘܒ ܗܘܘ. * ܟܠ (* f. 30va)
ܕܒܫܢܐ ܩܐܡ ܒܥܘܪ. ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ. ܠܐ ܓܒܐ
ܠܡܫܟܚܘܬܗ ܡܢܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܫܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܓܢܒ
ܗܘܐ. ܐܡܬܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܬܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܥ̈ܓܠܐ. ܘܠܐ
ܣܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܦܪܚܬܐ ܕܢܦܪܘܒ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ
ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܪܥܝܬܐ. ܕܒܬܠܬܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܗ ܡܦܪܘܒ
ܗܘܐ ✤

ܡܢܝܐ ܒܬ ܣܘܪܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܕܐ. ܕܫ̈ܒܠܐ ܕܦܐܪ̈ܐ
ܫܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܘ ܕܦܐܪ̈ܝ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܫ̈ܦܝܪܝܢ ܝܘܒܠܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܠܐ ܒܗ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܦ ܒܗ ܦܣܩܐ ܗܘܬ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܚܝܐ ܣܒܪܐ ܥܠ ܫ̈ܒܠܐ ܛ̈ܒܬܐ. ܐܘ ܥܠ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܫ̈ܦܝܪܝܢ.

[illegible]

* f. 28rb

[illegible]

* f. 28va

[illegible]

[32] [illegible]

* f. 28vb

[illegible]

[illegible]

[33] [illegible]

* f. 29ra

[illegible]

[34] [illegible]

* f. 29rb

[illegible]

[35] [illegible]

[1] Legendum forsan [illegible], vel [illegible]

ܠܗ ܀ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܘ ܚܘܝܟ ܕܥܪܛܠ ܐܢܬ. ܗܐ ܡܢ
ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܦܩܕܬܟ ܕܠܐ ܬܐܟܘܠ ܡܢܗ ܐܟܠܬ. ܦܘܪܣܟ ܗܘ
ܣܡܬ. ܒܫܘܐܠܐ ܕܐܡܠܟ ܐܝܠܢܐ. ܗܘ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܚܙܬܐ ܥܒܘܫܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܬܐܡܪܘ، ܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܀
5 ܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ ܐܪܥ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܗ. ܘܒܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܗ̇ܬܗ
ܡܬܚܒܠ ܗܘܐ. ܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܡ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܚܒܪܐ. ܗ̇ܝ ܡܗܘܬ ܠܝ ܡܢ
ܐܝܠܢܐ ܘܐܟܠܬ. ܠܘ ܠܡ ܐܢܐ * ܐܬܦܪܥܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܠܢܐ. ܐܦ * f. 27ra
ܠܐ 'ܐܝ، ܐܡܪܬ[1] ܠܡܫܩܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܦܐܪܐ. ܕܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܦ
ܠܡܐܟܠܗ ܐܡܪܬ. ܕܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܢܬܟܠ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܒܪܬ
10 ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܘܐܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܘ ܐܡܪ. ܡܚܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܬܦܩܕܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܬܐ ܀

[28] ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܓܪ ܐܕܡ ܠܬܘܒܘ ܒܫܐܠܬܗ. ܢܚܬܬ
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܘܐܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܘܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ̇ ܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ
ܕܥܒܕܬܝ. ܐܦ ܚܘܐ ܣܠܩ ܕܬܬܬܒܥ ܟܕ ܕܫܒܩܗ̇. ܘܬܫܟܚ
15 ܡܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ̇. ܕܕܠܡܐ ܢܕܪܝܗ̇ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܝܐ ܘܠܒܠܥܗ̇.
ܦܬܚܬ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܡܠܒܢܝ ܐܘ ܐܛܥܝܢܝ. ܐܠܐ
ܐܡܪܬ ܦܝܣܐܝܬ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܐܛܥܝܢܝ ܘܐܟܠܬ ܀

[29] ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܐܠܘ * ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܫܬܟܚܘ ܕܚܛܝܘ * f. 27rb
ܡܢ ܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܫܩ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܥܙܝܙܐ. ܢܚܬܬ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܓܝܪ
20 ܚܘܝܐ. ܠܐ ܒܫܘܐܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܕ ܡܫܩ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܓܝܪ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܬܝܒܘܬܐ. ܐܬܚܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܐܠܐ.
ܘܓܝܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ، ܗܘܐ ܠܬܝܒܘܬܐ. ܐܬܚܝܒ ܒܓܙܪ ܕܝܢܐ.
ܘܬܕܟܪ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܚܘܝܐ ܠܡܬܒ. ܕܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܥܠ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܗܕܐ: ܠܝܛ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ̇ ܒܥܝܪܐ. ܠܐ ܕܠܐ
25 ܥܒܕܬ ܐܡܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܡܒܥܠܘ ܕܝܠ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܐ ܕܥܒܕܬ
ܐܡܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܡܩܒܠ، ܗܘܐ ܀
ܠܝܛ ܐܢܬ ܠܡ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ̇ ܒܥܝܪܐ. ܥܠ ܕܢܟܠܬ ܠܥܘܠܠܗ ܥܠ
ܟܠܗ̇ ܒܥܝܪܐ. ܘܣܠܩ ܕܒܪܝܫ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ̇ ܚܝܘܬܐ. ܬܗܘܐ
ܠܝܛ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ̇ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܒܪܫܝܟ * ܬܗܘܐ. ܥܠ ܕܐܟܠܬ * f. 27va

1 Videtur legendum, aut ܠܐܝ، ܐܡܪܬ, aut ܐܝ، ܐܡܪܬܝ.

ܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܥܠ ܓܒܫܐ ܕܢܫ̈ܐ. ܘܥܦܪܐ ܬܐܟܘܠ ܥܠ ܩܘ̈ܡܝ ܚܝ̈ܝܟ.
ܥܠ ܕܓܠܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܕܒܝܬ ܐܕܡ ܡܢ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܗ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ
ܕܢܫ̈ܐ. ܘܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܬܐ ܐܣܝܡ ܒܝܢܝܟ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ. ܘܒܝܢܬ
ܙܪܥܟ ܠܙܪܥܗ̇. ܥܠ ܕܒܣܘܟܝܟ ܐܘܦܝܬܐ ܢܟܠܬ ܘܡܥܒܕܬܗ̇
5 ܬܫܘܬ ܡܘܬܐ. ܠܗ̇ ܐܦ ܠܙܪܥܗ̇ ܀
ܡܘܕܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܗܦܟܐ ܒܝܬ ܚܘܝܐ
ܠܐܢܬܬܐ. ܘܒܝܢܬ ܙܪܥܗ ܠܙܪܥܗ̇. ܘܐܡܪ ܕܗܘ ܠܡ ܢܕܘܫ
ܪܫܟ. ܗܘ ܕܐܪܟܢ ܠܡܦܠܛ ܡܢ ܥܘܒܕܗ ܕܙܪܥܗ̇. ܘܐܢܬ
ܬܡܚܝܘܗܝ. ܠܐ ܒܥܩܒܬܗ. ܐܠܐ ܒܥܘܒܕܗ ܀

10 [30] ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܕܐܬܓܙܪ ܥܠ ܚܘܝܐ ܒܕܪܓܐ
ܐܬܓܙܪ ܗܘܐ. ܡܢ ܒܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܬܪ ܥܒܪ، ܫܘܠܛܢܐ. ܡܢ ܬܡܢ
* f. 27vb ܘܐܦ ܡܩܡ ܒܪܥܐ ܡܦܩܢ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܥܙ، ܡܢ * ܗܘܢܐ
ܡܫܠܡ. ܕܕܠܡܐ ܒܕ ܡܚܝܢܐ ܙܪܥܗ ܒܐܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܘܢܐ.
ܢܕܘܠ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܕܡ ܘܢܘܒܕܘܢ. ܘܢܗܘܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܬܝܒܘܬܐ
15 ܠܚܘܣܝܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܩܛܝܓܘܪܝܗ̇ ܕܒܐܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܠܛ
ܚܘܝܐ. ܘܕܒܝܬ ܐܕܡ ܠܐ ܒܗܘ. ܐܬܬܐ ܒܡܫܩ ܒܪܘܚܐ. ܓܝܪ
ܚܘܝܐ ܐܬܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܒܐܢܫܗ̇ ܗܘ ܐܬܬܟܠ ܓܝܪ ܐܕܡ
ܣܓܝܐܐ ܀

ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܚܘܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܡܣܓܝܘ ܐܣܓܐ ܒܟܐܒ̈ܝܟܝ
20 ܘܒܝܠ̈ܕܝܟܝ: ܘܒܡܫܒܠܐ ܬܐܠܕܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ. ܐܦ ܒܬܪ ܡܠܕܐ ܗܘܬ
ܡܛܠ ܒܘܪܟܬ ܡܠܕܐ ܕܟܕ ܒܗܘܢ ܫܘܘ ܡܚܠܬ ܗܘܬ. ܐܠܐ ܠܘ
ܩܛܝܢܐܐ ܡܠܕܐ ܗܘܬ. ܡܛܠ ܕܕܠܐ ܒܗܘܬܐ ܦܩܥ ܗܘܘ ܐܠܡ
ܕܠܕܐ ܗܘܬ. ܫܘܦܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܪ ܡܢ ܚ̈ܝܠܐ ܕܠܕܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ
ܓܪ̈ܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܡܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܬܠ̈ܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܘܕܟܠ ܚܠܡܐ
* f. 28ra 25 ܬܬܦܚܡ * ܠܡܬܡܠܟܘ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܚܠܝܢ. ܘܕܗܘ ܢܬܬܠܛ ܒܟܝ. ܥܠ
ܕܣܒܪܬܝ، ܕܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܦܐܪܐ ܐܢܬܝ، ܡܚܠ ܡܫܬܠܛܬܝ،
ܥܠܘܗܝ ܀

[31] ܒܬܪ ܕܓܙܪ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܚܘܝܐ: ܘܒܐܕܡ ܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܢܚܬܬ.
ܐܬܦܢܝ ܐܦ ܓܪܘܗܝ، ܒܡܫܩ ܒܪܘܚܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܕܥܠ ܕܫܡܥܬ
30 ܒܩܠܗ̇ ܕܐܢܬܬܟ: ܘܐܟܠܬ ܠܡܐܟܠ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܦܩܕܬ
ܠܟ ܕܠܐ ܬܐܟܘܠ ܡܢܗ. ܠܝܛܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܛܠܬܟ. ܐܦ ܕܝܢ

[24] ܘܫܡܥܘ ܠܩܠܗ * ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܗܠܟ ܒܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܠܪܘܚܗ
ܕܝܘܡܐ. ܘܐܬܛܫܝܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܦܪܕܝܣܐ.
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܡܥܒܪܢܘܬ ܙܘܥܐ ܕܢܬܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܓܫܐ
ܠܡܥܒܪܘ ܐܢܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܒܗ ܒܩܠܐ ܕܗܠܟܘܬܗ ܪ̈ܓܫܐ
ܠܡܚܘܣܘ ܐܢܘܢ. ܒܚܒܪ[1] ܒܪ ܩܠܐ ܠܕܘܒܪܗ ܥܠܝܠܬܐ:
ܕܢܬܛܫܘܢ ܒܗ ܩܠܐ. ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܗ ܕܩܠܐ.
ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܒܢ ܗܘܬܪܗ ܘܩܠܐ ܒܢ ܩܠܐ ܕܐܬܢܛܪ ܘܩܒܠܗ,
ܐܬܐ ܠܡܬܪܥܝܘ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܡܬܥܒܕܢܐ. ܐܘܣܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܬܪܥܝ
ܒܠ ܦܩܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܒܠ ܕܘܒܪܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܬ
ܐܕܡ. ܐܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܣܠܩ ܕܢܘܕܐ ܒܡܠܘܬܗ. ܘܢܥܐܠ ܚܘܝܐ ܡܢ
ܕܢܦܩ ܠܘܬܗ ܒܪ ܕܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ. ܩܠܟ ܫܡܥܬ ܒܦܪܕܝܣܐ
ܘܕܚܠܬ. ܕܥܪܛܠ * ܐܢܐ ܘܐܬܛܫܝܬ. ܩܠ ܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܡܫܡܥ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܠ ܕܒܢܬ
ܐܕܡ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܠܘܬ ܢܘܚܝ ܐ̈ܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪ
ܗܘܐ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ. ܕܐܚܝܕ ܪ̈ܦܫܐ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܗܝ, ܘܡܕܒܪܐ
ܐܕܪ̈ܘܗܝ. ܕܠܬܒܝܢܐ ܢܘܦ ܒܢܘܪܐ. ܘܠܫܠܝܐ ܢܕܒܐ ܠܡܠܘ
ܠܐܘܪ̈ܚܘܗܝ ❖

[25] ܩܠܟ ܠܡ ܫܡܥܬ ܘܐܬܛܫܝܬ. ܐܡܪܬ, ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܬ ܩܠܗ
ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܥܐ. ܕܗܐ ܒܪ ܪ̈ܓܠܟ ܘܐܬܟܠܝܟ ܠܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܘܒܪ
ܐܘܪܒ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܥܠܝܟ ܘܡܫܟܚ ܐܠܟܝܟ. ܘܐܬܝܬ ܘܐܡܪܬ, ܠܝ
ܐܢܬܬܐ ܩܠܗ ܠܐ ܫܡܥܬ ❖ ܐ̄ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܚܕܬ ܫܡܥܬ ܩܠܗ.
ܐܬܟܝܡ ܐܦ ܗܫܐ ܕܗܘ ܩܠ ܕܘܒܪܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܗܘܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܦܩܕܬܟ ܐܬܟܣܝ ܗܘܐ ❖ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܒܬܪ ܒܪ * ܠܐ ܢܐܟܠܟ
ܒܠ ܡܬܐܬܝܬܗ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܘܒܠ ܡܬܡܟܢܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܟ ܘܕܚܘܝܐ.
ܕܒܪܒ ܗܝ, ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܦܩܕܬܟܘܢ ܬܫܡܫܘܢ ܒܪ ܣܛܠܗܐ
ܕܦܐܪܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܦ̈ܬܟܘܢ. ܫܡܥܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܘܕܘܢ ܒܡܕܡ
ܕܒܕܘ ܘܒܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܗܦܟ ܒܗܘܢ. ܠܛܒ ܒܠ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ❖

[26] ܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܡ ܐܕܡ. ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܓܠܝܟ ܠܝ ܫܘܒ.

[1] Lege ܒܥܒܪ (?)

* f. 25rb; * f. 26ra

ܐܘ ܬܫܚܬ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܓܙܪܬ ܚܠܦܝܟ. ܐ̄ ܬܫܡܥܐ ܒܠ ܦܐܪܐ.
ܫܦܪ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܘ ܐܕܡ. ܕܣܠܩ ܚܘܝܐ ܥܡܟ ܡܢ ܒܠ ܕܐܬܬܐ
ܠܘܬܟ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܫܪܝܐ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܟ.
ܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܬܐܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܝܗܒ
ܗܘܐ ܠܝ. ܘܐܬܫܬܡܥ ܠܡܠܟܗ ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܒܚܝܠ ܠܛܠܬܐ
ܒܒܕܪܐ ܠܐ ܫܦܪ ܠܘܬܟ. * ܬܫܡܥ ܒܥܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܠܝܟ
ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ. ܘܒܒܕܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܠ ܒܐܬܪܐ: ܘܬܫܡܥ
ܠܦܬܐ: ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܦܠܬܐ ܐܬܩܪܝ, ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ❖
ܘܐ̄ ܒܪ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܫܪܝܐ.
ܠܡܬܪܥܝܘ ܠܡܠܟܗ ܠܐ ܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܚܙ ܒܡܐ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܐܬܐ
ܠܘܬܟ. ܕܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ. ܘܕܠܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܒܒܠܬܐ ܒܪ ܦܠܬܐ
ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ. ܕܓܠܬ ܠܐܠܗܟ ܘܐܫܪܬ ܠܢܡܘܣܟ. ܘܒܪܬ ܠܡܠܟ
ܦܠܬܟ. ܕܒܒܕܝܟ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܒܠ ܒܘܠ. ܘܐܫܪܬ ܠܗܘ ܢܒܠܐ
ܕܐܬܛܠܝܒ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܡܢ ܒܘܠ ܠܗ ܠܫܘܦܠܟ.
ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܟܠ ܚܘܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܠܡܚܘܣܘܬܗ ܠܐܕܡ.
ܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܬܒܪܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܥܐ ܒܠ ܕܐܬܬܐ. ܗܘܝܘ ܡܬܒܪܠܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܒܠ ܕܐܬܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܐܬܐ. * ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܪ ܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܕܒܝܫܡܫܐ ܐܬܟܠ ܚܘܝܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܕܒܚܘܝܐ ܕܡܠܠ
ܥܒܕܐ ܢܦܫܗ, ܫܠܐ ܕܠܒܠܝܢ. ܘܗܘܝܘ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܠܘ ܠܐ
ܕܐܬܐ ܚܘܝܐ ܠܐ ܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܕܡ ❖ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܕܐܠܘ ܐܬܐ ܚܘܝܐ ܐܕܡ ܠܐ ܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܪܝܢ
ܕܝ ܕܦܠܐܝܬ ܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܕܐܬܐ
ܚܘܝܐ ܠܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܕܡ. ܗܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܒܪܝܢ.
ܕܥܦܪܐ ܒܕܝܢ. ܐܡܪܬ, ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܠܘ ܐܬܐ ܚܘܝܐ
ܠܕܒܝܬ ܐܕܡ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܦ ܒܗܘ ܒܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܠܗ. ܕܐܕܡ ܠܚܘܝܐ ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ. ܐܘ ܕܚܘܝܐ
ܠܢܟܝܐ ܡܬܦܠܚܝܐ ܗܘܬ ❖

[27] ܩܠܟ ܠܡ ܫܡܥܬ * ܘܕܚܠܬ ܘܐܬܛܫܝܬ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ
ܕܫܒܩ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܘܠܦܢܘܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ. ܣܠܩ ܒܪ ܕܢܘܕܐ ܒܗ, ܕܒܝܕ ܕܡܒܕܪܐ ܗܘܬ
ܠܗ. ܗܝ, ܕܐܬܒܕܪܬ ܒܗ ܬܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܒܕܪܐ ܗܘܬ

* f. 26rb; * f. 26va; * f. 26vb

ܟܕ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܟܝܠ ܥܠܗ̇ ܪܓܬܐ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܘܟܕ ܡܬܪܓܪܓܐ
ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ * ܕܚܘܝܐ ܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇. ܒܥܓܠ ܘܐܟܠܬ ܡܢ (* f. 24rb)
ܟܠܗ̇. ܘܝܗܒܬ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ̇ ܠܒܥܠܗ̇. ܘܐܟܠ ܥܡܗ̇. ܡܛܠ
ܒܪ ܕܐܪܓܬܗ ܠܚܘܝܐ. ܐܟܠܬ ܘܐܘܟܠܬ. ܟܕ ܗܦܟܐ
ܕܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܚܠܦܐ ܗܘܬ ܓܙܪ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܪܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗܘܢ
ܦܓܪܬ ܗܘܬ. ܣܒܗܪܬ ܘܐܟܠܬ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ̇. ܕܬܗܘܐ ܪܒܐ
ܠܒܥܠܗ̇. ܘܬܗܘܐ ܪܒܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܬܦܩܕܐ ܗܘܬ.
ܘܗܘܬ ܡܦܝܣܐ ܒܥܠܗ̇ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܬ
ܡܢܗ ܒܐܝܕܝܬܐ ܀

[21] ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܟܠܬ ܘܠܐ ܡܝܬܬ ܐܘ ܐܬܒܪܬ. ܐܘ ܦܬܟܪ ܚܢ̈ܢܐ
ܡܝܬܬ ܗܘܬ. ܠܐ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܣܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܢܣܒܬ. ܘܠܐ
ܦܬܟܪܐ ܚܢ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܫܟܚܬ. ܐܘܟܠܬ ܐܦ
ܠܒܥܠܗ̇. ܘܒܦܘܫܟܐ ܣ̈ܢܝܩܐ ܐܘܟܠܬܗ ܗܘܬ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܐ ܒܥܠܬ
ܕܐܦܣܬܗ ܗܘܬ. * ܟܕ ܐܟܠܬ ܗܘܝܠ ܚܘܝܐ ܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܟܝܠ ܡܬܬ (* f. 24va)
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ
ܚܘܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܪ ܐܦܬܟܪܬ. ܕܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܕܡ ܘܠܐ
ܐܟܠ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܢ ܚܒܠ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܠܐ
ܐܟܠ. ܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ.
ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ [1] ܡܢ ܕܠܐܟܠ.
ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܗܘ ܐܘ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܡܦܩܘܕܝܬܗ. ܡܛܠ ܚܢܢ
ܕܠܚܝܢ ܐܕܡ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܒܥܙܠܝܬܗ ܕܚܘܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܝܪܬ
ܗܝ ܒܡܠܟܗ ܕܚܘܝܐ. ܡܬܦܪܥܐ ܘܐܟܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܀

[22] ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܬܗ ܠܐܕܡ ܘܐܟܠܬܗ. ܐܬܦܬܚ ܒܬܠܬܐ
ܕܐܬܦܬܚ ܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܘܝܕܥܘ ܕܥܪܛܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ.
ܐܬܦܬܚ ܗܟܝܠ ܥܝ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ. ܠܐ ܕܚܙܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ
* ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܚܘܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܢܚܙܘܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ (* f. 24vb)
ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܀

ܦܬܚܢ ܗܘܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܥܝ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܚܙܝ ܗܘܝ. ܦܬܚܢ ܗܘܝ
ܕܠܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܢ̈ܗܝܢ ܗܘܝ. ܘܐܚܙܝ ܗܘܝ ܕܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ

1 Lege ܠܗ

ܘܠܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܪ ܣܒܪ
ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ. ܟܠ ܕܗܘܝܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܟܐܪܐ ܒܥܘܒܕܐ ܘܒܡܠܬܐ
ܡܬܐܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܠܟܠܗ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܒܘܫܗܘܢ ܐܬܥܛܦܘ ܗܘܘ. ܒܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܢܬ
ܗܘܝ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܐܕܡ. ܘܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܡܫܒ ܚܬܝܡ ܗܘܘ ܣܒܪ
ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܘܐܬܓܠܝ. ܘܒܐܓܘܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܢܨܒ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ
ܗܘܢ ܕܒܐܓܘܢܐ ܙܟܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܀

[23] ܐܠܘ ܒܪ ܚܘܝܐ ܒܫܘܒܬܐ ܐܫܬܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܚܝ̈ܐ * ܐܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܢܕܢܬܐ ܡܬܡܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܠܐ (* f. 25ra)
ܗܘܐ. ܡܢ ܚܕ ܒܪ ܡܕܢܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܚܡܐ ܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܡܢ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܡܝܢ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܒܐܝܕܝܬܐ ܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܘ ܢ̈ܕܢܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܚܡܐ ܘܚܝ̈ܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܡܝܢ: ܒܗ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܒܗ ܗܟܝܠ
ܕܐܟܠܝܢ ܚܘܝܐ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܕܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܟܝܠ
ܗܘܐ. ܐܫܟܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܗ ܒܒܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܕܬܬܦܠܚ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܟܚܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܥܟ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܕܠܐ ܢܚܘܪ
ܚܝ̈ܘܗܘܢ ܒܡܘܠܕܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܒܒܪ ܐܢܘܢ. ܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܬܚ
ܚܝ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܢܬܐ ܐܫܬܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܘ ܕܝܢ
ܢܛܪܘ ܘܬܒܥܘ ܡܢ * ܒܬܪ ܒܒܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܐܦ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ (* f. 25rb)
ܗܘܘ ܡܕܡ ܒܒܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܠܓ̈ܠܬܐ
ܕܐܬܓܙܪ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܥܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܟܠܗ ܒܪ
ܕܐܘܪܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܫܒܬ ܠܬܗܘܢ. ܕܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܫܪ̈ܢܐ ܢܥܘܠܘܢ
ܗܘܘ. ܘܒܒܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܢܐܢܐ ܚܝܘܐ ܢܥܐܠܘܢ
ܗܘܘ ܀ ܠܐ ܒܪ ܐܬܚܪܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܡܐܬܝܬܗ ܕܚܘܝܐ. ܕܠܐ
ܢܣܓܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܣܘܣܗܘܢ ܒܚܝܘܬܗ ܦܐܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܝܢܐ. ܐܬܘܪܫ
ܕܝܢ ܕܢܐܢܐ ܘܐܬܦܬܚܬ ܠܬܗܘܢ. ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܡܬܚܬܘ
ܠܒܬܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܕܒܒܣܢܐ ܒܪܬ ܐܝܟ
ܐܦ ܗܝ ܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܒܕܘܢܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܠܐ
ܒܡܬܦܪܫܘܬܗ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܐܬܚܘܝܘ. ܘܐܦ ܒܪ ܗܝ
ܡܬܦܪܫܘܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܬ ܀

ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܟܠ ܚܘܝܐ ܕܢܫܪܗ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܗܝ ܒܫܘܪܗܬܗ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܚܘܝܐ ܗܘܬ. ܒܕܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܕܪܟܬ ܒܗ ܚܘܝܐ. ܘܒܥܘܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܕܒܠ ܠܐ
ܒܥܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܟܠܐܓܘܢܐ ܕܫܘܦܪܗ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ ܒܕܢܐ ܠܗܡܢܐ
ܠܐ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܬ. ܡܛܠ ܒܗ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܟܠܐܓܘܢܗ
ܕܐܝܠܢܐ ܠܐ ܙܥܪܐ ܗܘܬ: ܠܐ ܐܬܟܠ ܚܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܚܘܒܗܐ
ܚܘܫܒܐ. ܕܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܟܠܬܗ ܒܦܪܝܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ. ܘܒܬܬܒܥܐ
ܕܡܠܐ ܒܢܝܐ. ܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܝܐ ܘܕܚܘܝܐ ܡܚܡܣ ܒܪܥܐ
ܕܡܠܐ. ܗܘ، ܒܡ ܒܠܥܗ ܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ.
ܘܫܘܐ ܠܠܒܟ. ܘܚܫܢܐ ܬܠܒܒܐ ܕܡܫܚ ܗܘܘ ܒܢ ܒܐܢܘܬܐ.
ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܐܢܘܬܐ. ܟܠ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܘܐܬܝܗܒ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ܀ ܡܫܬܪܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܡܥܣܩܢܐ
ܕܢܐܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܟܠ. ܕܐܦ ܡܢܗ ܕܗܕܐ ܕܒܡ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܐܬܬܐ ܡܚܫܒܐ. ܢܒܗ ܕܡܚܫܒܢܐ ܗܘ. ܕܢܗܪܘܢ ܡܢ
* f. 23rb ܢܬܠܘܗ. ܐܬܬܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܘܝܗܒ *ܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܝܢ. ܗܘ
ܕܠܦܠܓ ܥܡܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܐܟܠ ܠܐ ܐܬܡܨܝ܀

[19] ܐܡܪܬ ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܚܘܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܚܘܝܐ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ.
ܥܕܪܐܝܬ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܐܟܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܝܠܢܐ
ܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܘܠܐ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܟܣܘ ܕܐܢܬܐ. ܕܐܠܘ ܐܬܦܩܕܘ
ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܚܘܝܐ: ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܙܒܢܐ
ܗܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܗܦܟܐ ܐܬܦܩܕܘ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܚܘܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܟܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܕ ܦܢܐ
ܡܚܫܒܐ ܡܢ ܠܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܗܦܟ ܗܘܐ܀ ܐܬܗܦܟܬ ܕܝܢ ܚܘܐ
ܘܠܚܘܝܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ. ܡܢ ܦܐܪܝ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܒܦܪܕܝܣܐ
ܢܐܟܘܠ. ܘܡܢ ܦܐܪܝ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܒܡܨܥܬܗ ܕܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܐܡܪ
ܕܠܐ ܬܐܟܠܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܐ ܬܬܩܪܒܘܢ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܬܡܘܬܘܢ܀
ܚܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܕܒܚܘܝܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ: ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܢ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ
* f. 23va ܐܬܡܢܥܘ ܠܡܐܟܠܬܐ. ܘܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܟܠ * ܡܢܗܘܢ.
ܘܣܒܪ ܕܒܗܬܬܐ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܟܠ ܕܚܙܘ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܠܡܐܟܠܟ
ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ܀

[20] ܚܙܝ ܗܘܝܠ ܡܚܫܒܐ ܒܗ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܦܩܘܕܢܐ. ܕܠܐ

ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܠܐ ܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܦܩܕܘ. ܐܠܐ ܕܐܦ
ܠܐ ܢܬܩܪܒܘܢ ܠܗ. ܘܢܕܥ ܠܗ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ
ܢܬܚܒܘܢ ܒܫܘܦܪܗ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܙܒܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܙܬܗ.
ܕܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܒܕ ܡܚܙܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܚܘܝܐ ܕܬܚܘܪ ܒܗ ܐܡܪ.
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡ ܡܟܒ ܬܬܩܪܒܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܢܕܥ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܥܘܒܕܐ
ܕܐܟܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܚܝܘܢ ܡܬܦܬܚܢ ܥܝܢܝܗܘܢ. ܘܗܘܝܢ
ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܝܕܥܝ ܛܒܬܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ܀ ܚܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ
ܥܒܕܬ ܕܬܬܟܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܚܘܝܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܡܚܫܒܢܐ ܠܗܦܟܐ ܐܡܪ
ܐܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܠܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܬܗܦܟ ܟܠܗܘܢ،
* f. 23vb ܘܬܐܡܪ. ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܦܬܚ * ܥܝܢܝܢ ܒܕ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܢ.
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܗ ܕܦܐܪܐ ܢܕܥܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗ ܛܒ
ܠܒܝܫ. ܕܗܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܟܘܠ ܐܡܝܬܝܢ ܝܕܥ. ܐܪܦܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܚܘܝܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܐܝܟ ܝܕܝܥܗ
ܕܚܘܝܐ. ܚܫܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܝܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܗ ܥܡܠܬ. ܘܒܐܠܝܢܐ
ܕܐܬܦܩܕܬ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܚܙܪܐ ܗܘܬ܀
ܚܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܠܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܚܘܒܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܪܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܒܢܐ ܡܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܢ
ܐܕܢܗ ܕܐܬܐܟܠ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܚܫܚܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܙܝܗ
ܕܒܥܬܗ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܠܢܐ. ܕܬܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܬ ܘܬܐܟܘܠ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ܀
ܒܥܒܕܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܓܝܪ ܕܬܐܡܪ ܠܚܘܝܐ ܕܐܠܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܐܢܐ.
ܠܟܠ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܢ ܒܗܬ ܦܬ ܠܒܫ
* f. 24ra ܠܐ ܢܕܥܐ ܐܢܐ. ܠܚܠܘܦܝܟ * ܕܐܢ ܦܬ ܐܘ ܒܫ ܡܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ
ܦܪܥܐ ܐܢܐ. ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܗܝ. ܘܠܦܘܬܝܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ
ܕܫܦܝܪ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܣܚܝܦܐ ܐܢܐ. ܘܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܐ ܗܘ
ܡܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܠܐ ܐܬܝܢܝܢ ܓܐܕܝ.
ܐܢܬ ܓܐܕܝ ܗܝ ܐܬܝܬ܀ ܒܐܬܝܬܝܢ ܕܠܘܬܟ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܠܗܝܢ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܘܬܟ. ܒܚܝܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ.
ܘܒܦܘܪܥܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܘܬܝ. ܠܚܠܘܦܝܟ ܒܪܢܐ
ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚܠܒܬ ܐܡܝܢܝܢ ܠܝ. ܐܡܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܟܠܗ
ܒܪܝܡܝܢܝܟ. ܕܠܐ ܐܬܡܨܝܬ ܠܡܩܡ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܢܠܘܬܝܟ. ܠܐ
ܐܡܪܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܚܘܝܐ ܕܕܠܟܐ ܬܫܒܚܗ ܗܘܬ. ܐܝܓܕܬ ܕܝܢ
ܚܙܝܗ ܒܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܬܫܪܗܒ ܘܬܫܒܚ ܗܘܬ܀

ܕܠܐܝܠܢܐ ܚܝܝܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܣܬܦܩ ܗܘܘ܀ ܐܦ
ܟܕ ܒܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܐܕܡ ܘܚܘܐ ܥܠܝܗܝܢ
ܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ܀
[16] ܒܬܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܒܪܝܬܗ ܕܚܘܐ. ܦܢܐ ܠܐ ܕܢܬܘܒ
5 ܥܠ ܡܐܬܝܬܗ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܚܘܐ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܚܘܝܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܚܘܝܐ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ. ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܐܟܠܘܢ
f. 21rb ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܝܠܢ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܡܠܬ ܚܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ. ܐܘ ܠܒܪܐ ܗܘ
ܕܠܗ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܢܒ ܗܘܐ ܐܕܡ. ܐܘ ܫܐܕܐ ܡܠܠ ܒܗ. ܐܘ
ܗܘ ܚܘܝܐ ܫܐܠ ܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܘܐܬܗܦܟܬ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ. ܐܘ ܫܐܕܐ
10 ܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܚܘܝܐ ܒܥܝܐ ܬܬܬܗܒ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܚܘܝܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܡܢܣܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܬܢܣܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܠܐ
ܡܢܣܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܢܣܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܦ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ
ܗܢ ܐܬܐ ܡܢܣܝܢܐ. ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܕ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܡ ܡܢܣܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܒܝ ܗܘܐ. ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܬ ܐܚܝܕܐ
15 ܒܡܠܟܗ [..] ܕܚܘܝܐ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܗ ܕܚܘܝܐ. ܘܡܬܪ
ܡܢ ܡܠܟܗ. ܡܢܣܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܟܫܦܢܘܬܐ܀
[17] ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܫܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܐܟܠ
f. 22ra ܘܪܡܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܢܝܐ.* ܘܪܚܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܗ. ܘܦܩܕܬ
ܡܢ ܦܐܪܘܗܝ, ܘܐܟܠܬ. ܐܦ ܟܕ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ
20 ܘܒܪܟܬ ܦܐܪܗ ܐܙܕܗܪܬ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠ ܠܐܕܢܗ̇
ܐܙܕܗܪܬ. ܕܡܢ ܡܢܣܝܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܡܢ ܒܛܢܗ̇ ܣܓܝ ܗܘܬ܀
ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܡܬܢܣܝܢܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܬܪܐ ܠܡܐܟܠܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܢܣܝܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠ
ܕܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
25 ܠܐܕܡ. ܘܠܐ ܬܒܥܗ̇: ܠܐ ܕܒܪܬܗ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܢܐ
ܠܐܠܗܝܢ܀ ܟܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܐܢܘܬܐ. ܡܢ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ
ܕܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܒܐܘܪܚܐ. ܘܒܐܘܪܚ ܘܡܣܬܒܪܢܐ ܢܣܒ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܡܒܘܬܐ
f. 22rb ܒܚܕܗ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ.* ܕܗܘܐ ܐܕܡ
30 ܒܝܬ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܘ ܒܒܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ
ܐܝܢܐ ܕܨܒܐ ܗܘܐ܀

ܒܪܐ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܐ. ܘܣܓܝܗ ܡܢ ܕܒܗ ܐܕܡ.
ܚܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܪܛ ܒܚܕܗܘܢ ܒܥܡܘܪܗ ܘܒܟܘܗ ܠܐܝܠܢܘܗܝ.
ܘܕܠܐ ܢܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܕܝܢ ܒܚܝܝܘܗܝ
ܢܕܗܪܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ܀ ܐܦ ܒܗ
5 ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܒܘܫܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܗܘܢ. ܚܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܠܝܢ:
ܕܡܬܗܡܢܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܝܐ. ܒܒܐܢܘܬܐ ܢܒܥܐ
ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ܀ ܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܪܒܐ: ܕܢܬܐ ܠܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܡܫܬܪܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܒܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܝ ܐܠܗܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ
10 ܬܬܝܗܒ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܢܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܕܠܐ
ܢܬܚܝܒܘܢ ܠܡܒܥܪܗ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ܀
f. 22va [18] *ܡܛܠ ܒܥܬ ܕܡܢܣܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܡܬܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܠܐ ܐܬܗܝܡܢܬ ܠܗ ܠܚܘܝܐ ܕܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ. ܐܘ ܚܕ ܡܢ
ܫܘܦܪܐ ܘܒܪܘܡܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܟܕ ܐܕܡ ܢܬܠܚܡ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܐ
15 ܠܗ ܠܚܘܝܐ ܐܬܗܝܡܢܬ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ. ܐܘ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܗ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܦܘܪܐ. ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܗ̇ ܠܘܬ ܐܕܡ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܐܬܝ, ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܙܥܘܪܬܐ
ܘܡܬܟܬܫܢܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܣܒܪܬ ܐܘ ܠܘܬ. ܘܠܐ ܐܬܝ
ܡܢ ܫܘܬܐ ܐܫܪܝܬܐ. ܐܘ ܡܢ ܒܚܝܪܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ. ܕܕܠܡܐ
20 ܒܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ. ܚܠܬܐ ܠܒܪ, ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܬܬܬܟܝܢ ܗܘܬ.
ܐܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܝܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܚܘܝܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܪܡ
ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܒܐ ܒܥܐ ܘܡܥܒܪ ܗܘܐ܀
f. 22vb ܘܚܘܝܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ.* ܠܐ ܒܪ ܒܢܝ ܐܬܬܐ ܙܥܘܪܬܐ.
ܘܠܐ ܒܪ ܚܒܠ ܘܐܦ ܚܘܝܐ ܕܐܘܦܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܒܫܘܕܥܗܘܢ,
25 ܒܪ ܡܥܦܠ. ܒܪ ܡܪܕܝ ܚܣܝܢ, ܕܠܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܠܚܢܪ ܒܝܘܡܗ̇
ܕܗ̇, ܕܒܚܝܘ ܡܬܢܣܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܠܝܐ ܚܝܠ
ܐܕܡ. ܐܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܚܝܠ ܚܘܝܐ. ܕܢܫܪܒܟ ܢܡܠܟܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܕܐܬܦܩܕܬ ܕܠܐ ܬܐܟܘܠ ܡܢܗ. ܒܪ ܒܚܒܠ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܐ ܘܡܢ
ܙܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܗܝܒܘ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܦܓܥܬ. ܘܕܠܐ ܦܓܥܬ. ܠܐ
30 ܗܘܐ ܕܝܥܕܐ ܗܘܬ. ܒܥܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܚܒܠ ܠܐ ܥܠܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ̇.
ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ ܗܘ ܒܒܝܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܗܘܬ܀

ܟܕ ܐܦ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ̈ ܗܘܘ. ܐܠܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܠܐ
ܡܨܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܒܪ ܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ
ܡܨܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ. ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܗܘܬ ܠܗ܀

5 [12] ܘܐܪܡܝ ܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܕܡ ܘܕܡܟ. ܘܢܣܒ
ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܥܘܗܝ. ܘܐܘܣܦ ܒܣܪܐ ܚܠܦܝܗ̇. ܘܒܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ
ܠܐܠܥܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܐܕܡ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ. ܘܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܠܘܬ ܐܕܡ.
ܟܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܢܝܐ ܕܡܟܝܟ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܫܬܐ ܡܟܝܢܐ ܗ̣ܘ. ܒܕܒܠ
ܠܐ ܢܕܥ ܗܘܐ. ܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ * ܒܓܠܠ ܘܕܡܟ. ܘܕܡܟܐ [* f. 20ra]
10 ܕܒܠܒܗ ܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܠܒܐ ܡܫܬܟܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ܀
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܡܠܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܘܦ ܚܝܐ: ܘܐܘܣܦ ܒܣܪܐ
ܚܠܦܝܗ̇ ܒܡܠܘܐ ܬܦܪܘܬܐ: ܘܐܬܬܩܢܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܒܘܠ
ܓܪ̈ܡܐ ܘܒܟܠ ܫܘܦܪܐ. ܘܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܠܘܬ ܐܕܡ. ܕܢܚܙ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܬܪܝܢ. ܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܕܡ ܗܘܐ. ܘܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܕܒܪ
ܘܢܣܒܐ ܐܬܬܗ ܗܘܐ܀
15
[13] ܟܕ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܥܠܥܗ. ܘܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܬܩܢܬ
ܘܐܬܬܩܢܬ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܠܘܬܗ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ
ܐܕܡ ܕܗܢܐ ܙܒܢܐ. ܓܪܡܐ ܡܢ ܓܪ̈ܡܝ ܘܒܣܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܣܪܝ.
ܗܕܐ ܠܗ ܬܬܩܪܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܢܣܝܒܐ܀
ܗܢܐ ܠܗ ܙܒܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܬ ܒܬܪ ܫܢܬܐ.
20 ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܬܗܝ ܗ̇ܝ. * ܗܠܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܘ̣ܝ. [* f. 20rb]
ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܓܪܡܐ ܡܢ ܓܪ̈ܡܝ ܘܒܣܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܣܪܝ: ܐܘ ܒܬ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܒܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܗ̇ ܠܗܕܐ. ܐܘ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܠܒܐ ܚܝܐ
ܘܢܕܒ. ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܠ ܐܡܪܢܝ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܫܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܒܗ
ܒܗܘܡܐ ܡܠܠ ܗܘܐ، ܡܢܗ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܠܦܘܡܚܫܝܢ. ܐܦ ܠܐܠܗܐ
25 ܐܬܬܩܢܬ. ܠܐ ܦܪܫ ܚܘܐ ܒܫܡܗܐ ܕܢܣܒܗ̇. ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܚܝܗ̇
ܗܘܐ. ܫܡܗܐ ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܠܦܘܡܗ̇ ܡܬܬܩܝܡ ܗܘܐ܀ ܘܕܐܡܪ
ܕܢܫܒܘܩ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܠܐܡܗ ܘܢܩܦ ܠܐܢܬܬܗ ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܬܝܘ̈ ܘܚܘܘ̈ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓܘ ܚܕ: ܐܡܝܢܐ
ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ܀
30
[14] ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܘ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܥܪ̈ܛܠܝܢ ܘܠܐ

ܒܗܬܝܢ. ܕܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܠܐ * ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗܬܬܐ [* f. 21ra]
ܡܢܗ ܗ̣ܝ. ܠܐ ܢܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܥܒܪܐ ܗܘܘ: ܐܡܝܢܐ
ܕܒܪܝܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܪܛܠܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܒܗܬܝܢ.
ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܕܡ ܘܐܢܬܬܗ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܗܘܘ.
5 ܦܘܫܩܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܫܪ̈ܒܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܐܕܡ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܥܠ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ܀ ܘܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܢܫܠܚܘܢ ܘܢܬܪܝܘܢ ܕܢܥܕܘܢ
ܥܠ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ. ܘܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܕܐܬܬܩܝܡ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ
ܥܠ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܢܒܥܘܢ ܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܥܠ
ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ܀ ܡܛܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܠܒܫܘܢ ܗܘܘ. ܠܐ
10 ܒܗܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܗܘ ܕܒܪ ܐܫܬܘܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܒܬܪ ܦܘܪܣܐ
ܒܗܬܘ ܥܠ ܕܐܫܬܠܚܘ. ܘܪܗܛܘ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܠܛܪ̈ܦܐ ܕܢܚܫܘܢ.
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܒܣܬܪܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܠܡܕܪ̈ܝܘܢ ܡܓܪ̈ܒܐ܀
[15] ܟܕ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܥܪܛܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܕܝܪܐ * ܗܘܬ [* f. 21rb]
ܒܬܠܒܫܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܒܗܬܐ ܗܘܬ. ܦܢܐ ܕܢܟܬܘܒ
15 ܥܠ ܥܪܛܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܝܐ܀ ܘܚܘܝܐ ܠܡ ܥܪܝܡ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ̇ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܕܒܪܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܡܪܝܐ. ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܥܪܝܡ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܚܫܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܕܒ̈ܪܢ ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܥܪܝܡ
ܗܘܐ. ܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܒܪ ܒܥܪܝܡܘܬܗ ܠܕܪܓܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ.
ܡܢ ܟܕܘ ܠܕܪܓ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܚܝܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ
20 ܡܠܬܐ ܥܪܝܡ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܢ ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܠܢܐ ܡܬܚܝܒ
ܗܘܐ. ܚܝܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܠܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇.
ܐܠܐ ܗ̣ܝ ܕܚܟܡܬ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܐܕܡ ܬܘܒ
ܕܒܚܠܬܐ ܘܒܢܦܫܐ ܘܒܗܘܢܐ ܘܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܘܒܐܬܪܐ ܡܛܠ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ. ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܥܪܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܟܐ
25 ܡܢܗ ܡܬܝܬܪ ܗܘܐ܀ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܚܟܝܡ ܗܘܐ
ܐܕܡ. * ܗܘ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܥܠ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ [* f. 21va]
ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܥܪܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܫܪ̈ܒܐ ܦܩܕ
ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܟܠ ܫܘܦܪܐ
ܠܡܚܙܐ ܒܥܪ̈ܘܦܗܘܢ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܡܚܙܐ
30 ܒܣܘܦܐ ܕܟܠܬ ܐܕܡ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ. ܟܕ ܡܕܝܢ ܒܚܝܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܒܕܪ
ܩܕܡܘܗܝ. ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗ ܫܪ̈ܒܐ. ܡܛܠ

[8] ܒܬܪ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܥܠ ܡܥܠܬܗ ܕܐܕܡ ܕܠܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܘܕܡܠܠ
ܥܡܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ. ܦܝܣܐ ܕܢܬܘܒ ܥܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ
ܠܗ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܀ ܘܦܩܕ ܠܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܕܡ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܒܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܡܐܟܠ ܬܐܟܘܠ.
ܘܡܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܛܒܬܐ ܘܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܬܐܟܘܠ
ܡܢܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܬܐܟܘܠ ܡܢܗ ܡܘܬܐ ܬܡܘܬ.
ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ.
ܘܟܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܚܕ ܐܝܠܢܐ. ܚܕ ܓܝܪ ܐ̱ ܣܟܡ ܠܡܐܟܘܠܬܗ
ܕܐܢܫ. ܘܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܫܐ
ܠܐܠܝܨܘܬܗ. ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܣܒܪܬܐ ܠܚܦܝܛܘܬܗ. ܐ̱ ܕܝܢ * f. 19rb
ܣܠܩ ܚܕ ܕܫܩܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܗ. ܗܪܟܐ ܐ̱
ܗܘܐ ܡܬܟܪܝܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܝܨܐ ܗܘ. ܐܠܐ
ܡܢ ܒܣܝܡܐ ܀
ܟܠܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܡܢܗ ܚܕ ܐܝܠܢܐ. ܘܐܣܪܗ ܡܢܘܬܐ. ܕܐ̱
ܡܛܠ ܙܟܘܬܗ ܕܦܐܡ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐ ܢܛܪ ܢܡܘܣܗ. ܘܐܦ
ܕܣܠܩ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܠܐܝܠܢܐ ܬܕܣܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܠܚܦܝܛ ܥܠ
ܢܡܘܣܐ ܀

[9] ܒܬܪ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܥܠ ܡܥܠܬܗ ܕܐܕܡ ܕܠܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܘܥܠ
ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܠܗ. ܦܝܣܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܘܒ ܥܠ ܫܡ̈ܗܐ
ܕܫܡ ܠܚܝܘ̈ܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܀ ܘܓܒܠ ܠܡ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ
ܐܪܥܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܕܒܪܐ ܘܦܪܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܘܐܝܬܝ̣
ܐܢܘܢ̱ ܠܘܬ ܐܕܡ. * ܕܢܚܙܐ ܡܢܐ ܩܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ̱. * f. 19va
ܘܐܡܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܓܒܠܐ ܐܬܓܒܠܘ ܗܘܘ. ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܗܘ
ܐܦܝܬ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ. ܘܫܡ̈ܝܐ ܠܦܪܚܬܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܨܒܐ ܕܢܘܕܥ
ܒܢܝ̣. ܕܐܡܪ ܕܓܒܠ: ܕܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܘܕܡܝ̈ܢܐ
ܗܘܬ ܟܠܗ̇ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܪܚܫܐ. ܘܒܥܝܪܐ ܘܦܪܚܬܐ ܀
ܕܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝ̣ ܐܢܘܢ̱ ܠܘܬ ܐܕܡ. ܕܢܚܙܐ ܥܠ
ܫܘܠܛܢܗ. ܘܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܡܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܠܐܕܡ
ܩܕܡ ܕܢܚܪ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܗܝܡܢ ܗܘ ܒܢ ܐܢܫ̣ ܠܘܬܗ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܘܬ ܪܒܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܒܫܡ̈ܗܐ ܒܫܡ̈ܗܐ ܟܠܗܘܢܗܘܢ̱
ܘܒܫܡܗܝܗܘܢ̱ ܒܫܡ̈ܗܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܐ ܕܣܠܩ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ. ܠܐ ܡܢܗ

ܕܣܠܩ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܢ ܣܘܪܕܐ ܡܬܬܙܝܥ ܗܘܐ܉ ܀ ܒܒܪ ܚܙܐ
ܕܢܚܡܣܢ. ܘܐܦ̇ܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ
ܠܦܘܡܐ ܕܡܬܪܢܚܢܐ ܀
[10] * ܥܡܠ ܡܚܝܠ ܐܕܡ ܥܡܠܝܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ. ܘܗܘ̇ܐ ܡܢܐ * f. 19vb
ܠܥܠ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܘܡܕܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܗܘܐ. ܗܘܬ ܡܠܬ
ܒܪܘܢܐ ܒܒܕܪܐ ܘܐܫܬܟܠܠܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܪܘܒܬܗ ܒܝܕ ܣܘܒܪܢܐ.
ܟܕ ܡܕܡܗ ܐܫܬܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ. ܘܐܦ ܐܣܬܪܗܒ
ܘܡܕܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܡܪܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ. ܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܥܡܠܐ ܥܠ
ܡܕܡ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝ، ܠܗ ܟܠܡܘܕ ܢܩܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܕܐܦ ܡܪܘܬܐ
ܕܫܘ̈ܠܛܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ، ܠܗ ܐܘܣܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇. ܘܐ̱
ܡܬܬܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܡܠܐ ܥܒ̣ܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܐܡܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝ، ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܢܛܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܕܐܝܟ ܓܒܪ ܢܨܝܚ
ܫܘ̈ܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܘܪܐ ܒܒܢܝܢܐ. ܠܐ ܪܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܛܠܛܪܘ̱
ܟܕ ܒܗܘܢܐ. ܡܫܬܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܡܬܝ
ܕܒܪܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܥ̈ܠܝܐ ܕܫܘ̈ܠܛܢܐ. * ܘܠܐܪܥܢܝܐ * f. 20ra
ܒܥܡܠܐ ܕܦܘܪܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܐ. ܕܢܦܫ ܓܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܠܟܐܐ
ܕܫܘ̈ܠܛܢܐ ܠܗܘܠܟܐܐ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ. ܕܪܘܚܢܐ ܘܕܢܦܫܢܝܘܬܐ.
ܘܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܦܪܘܫܬܐ ܡܨܝܐ. ܕܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܒܢܐ ܠܓܘܫܡܐ ܒܥܡܠ
ܣܒܪܗ. ܗܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܝ. ܐܘ ܕܟܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܠܗ ܀
ܐ̱ ܒܥܠ ܥܡܠܝܐ ܢܩܒ ܠܗ. ܘܒܪܘܢܘܬܐ ܫܘܬܦܗ
ܘܫܒܘܚܐ ܐܠܦܘܗ ܘܓܒܠܬܐ ܢܩܒ ܠܗ. ܡܢܐ ܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܦܫ ܢܒܒ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܗܪ ܒܦܘܪܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܥܒ ܠܗ ܀
[11] ܒܬܪ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܥܠ ܓܒܠܬܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܫܡ̈ܗܐ ܕܡܚܠ.
ܦܝܣܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܘܒ ܥܠ ܫܢܬ ܐܕܡ ܘܥܠ ܐܠܒܐ ܕܐܫܬܩܠܬ
ܡܢܗ. ܘܐܬܬܒܢܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܐܢܬܬܐ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܀ ܘܠܐܕܡ
ܠܡ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܠܗ ܡܥܕܪܢܐ ܐܟܘܬܗ. ܡܥܕܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܩܪܗ̇
ܠܚܘܐ. * ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܒܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܒܒܥܝܪܐ * f. 20rb
ܡܥܕܪܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܓܒܝܐ ܕܐܟܘܬܗ ܣܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܣܘܐ
ܟܢ ܕܠܓܘ ܣܦܩܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܥܠ ܟܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܒܣܘܪܐ ܘܪܡܕܐ
ܘܡܫܪܐ ܕܒܒܪܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܟܠܦܢܐ
ܘܐܠܘܡܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܡܥܕܪܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ. ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ

ܕܒܟܠܗ ܒܐܝܠܢܘܗܝ. ܘܚܙܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܓܘܗ. ܘܐܫܬܠܛ ܒܦܪܕܝܣܐ
ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܘܕܐܬܟܠܝܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ. ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ
ܡܠܬܗ. ܘܫܘܟܢܐ ܘܡܘܙܓ ܒܪܘܚܬܐ܀

[5] ܟܕ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܒܥܠܬܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܕܡ. ܦܢܐ ܠܗ
ܕܢܬܚܘܒ ܥܠ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܘܥܠ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܕܡ ܕܠܬܡܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ
ܗܟܢܐ܀ ܘܢܨܒ ܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܒܥܕܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ. ܘܣܡ
ܬܡܢ ܠܐܕܡ ܕܓܒܠ.

ܥܕܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܐܪܥܗ ܕܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܘܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ.
ܥܠ *ܕܒܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܢܨܒܗ ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܠܗ ܚܙܝ ܠܗܘܕܐ
ܘܐܡܪ. ܕܐܘܒܕ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܢ ܕܪܓܝܓ ܠܚܙܝܐ
ܘܫܦܝܪ ܠܡܐܟܠ. ܘܚܝܐ ܕܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܐܡܪ.
ܘܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܒܡܨܥܬܗ ܕܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܘܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܐܝܕܥܬܐ
ܕܛܒܬܐ ܘܕܒܝܫܬܐ܀

[6] ܟܕ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܕܒܐܝܢܐ ܘܒܡܢܐ ܐܬܢܨܒ.
ܘܥܠ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܕܡ ܕܠܬܡܢ. ܘܥܠ ܐܝܠܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܘܣܒܪܗ. ܦܢܐ
ܠܗ ܕܢܬܚܘܒ ܥܠ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܓܘܗ. ܘܡܬܦܠܓ ܠܐܪܒܥܐ
ܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܗ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ܀ ܢܗܪܐ ܠܡ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܥܕܢ ܠܡܫܩܝܘܬܗ ܠܦܪܕܝܣܐ.

ܗܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܪܟܐ: ܠܗ̇ ܗܘ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܦܪܕܝܣܐ
*ܩܪܐ ܥܕܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܗܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܥܝܢܐ ܡܫܩܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܠܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܪܒܥܐ ܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܗ ܡܬܦܠܓ
ܗܘܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܬܪ ܠܫܘܦܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܐܡܪܬ
ܕܡܫܬܥܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܠܝܢܘܗܝ ܪ̈ܘܫܢܐ ܕܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܥܠ ܫܘܦܬܐ
ܕܢܗܪܐ ܠܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܪ̈ܘܫܝܢ ܓܠܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܢܗ ܬܪܒܐ ܘܪܘܫܢܐ ܕܬܡܢ. ܐܦܠܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ
ܡܬܬܪܐ ܐܢܐ܀

ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܗܪܘܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܢܗܪܐ. ܠܐ
ܕܢܒܥ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܒܣܬܗ ܕܪܝܫ ܡܒܥܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܪ
ܒܐܪܥܐ ܡܬܢܫܠܝܢ ܡܢܗܝܢ. ܟܕ ܒܠܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܒܪ
ܕܢܒܥܐ ܕܠܗ̈ܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ. ܒܚܕܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ
ܠܒܣܬܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܢܚܬܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܣܬܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ

ܕܐܬܬܩܢܬ ܒܒܪܝ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܐܕܡ ܬܚܝܬ ܠܦܘܬܗ
ܕܒܐܢܐ܀

ܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܐܬܝܢܘܢ * ܗܠܝܢ. ܦܝܫܘܢ
ܕܗܢܕܘܝܐ. ܘܓܝܚܘܢ ܢܝܠܘܣ. ܕܩܠܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܦܪܬ. ܗܐ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ
ܒܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܐܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܢܝܢ ܕܟܬܒܬܐ ܕܕܪܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ.
ܐܠܐ ܠܘ ܗܢܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܒܘܥܐ. ܡܛܠ ܒܢܝ ܕܒܘܪܝܐ
ܙܒܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܐܬܟܠܘ ܫܪܝܘܗܝ. ܘܢܣܒܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܢܝܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ. ܘܥܠ ܟܪܘ ܒܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܬܚܬ
ܡܢܐ ܠܡܘܪܒܐ. ܒܝܬ ܠܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ [1] ܒܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܠܓܝܢܘܢ
ܒܬܚܬܝܬܐ. ܘܠܦܪܬ ܘܠܕܩܠܬ ܒܓܪܒܝܐ܀

[7] ܟܕ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܘܥܠ ܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ
ܡܢܗ. ܦܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܕܡ ܕܠܦܪܕܝܣܐ
ܘܥܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܠܗ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ܀ ܘܕܒܪ ܠܗ
ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܕܡ. ܘܐܫܪܝܗ ܒܦܪܕܝܣܐ * ܕܥܕܢ.
ܕܢܦܠܚܝܘܗܝ ܘܢܛܪܝܘܗܝ.

ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܟܕ ܡܐܟܠܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܐܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܟܕ ܠܐ
ܡܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܩܒܠܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ. ܐܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܛܪ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ. ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܛܪ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܟܕ ܓܢܒܐ ܠܝܬ ܕܢܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܒܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ. ܕܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ
ܢܛܘܪܐ ܒܢܛܘܪܘܬܗ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ܀

ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܕܡ ܬܡܢ ܢܛܘܪܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܢܛܘܪܐ
ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܬܝܗܝܒ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ.
ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ * ܬܪܬܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܝ ܠܗ.
ܐܘ ܩܘܡ ܗܘ ܠܗ. ܐܦܠܐ ܠܦܘܠܚ ܗܕܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܐ.

[1] Videtur omissam esse lineam; adde ܕܗܢܕܘܝܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܦܝܫܘܢ e *Cat. Severi* (Vat. Sir. 103, 2r, l. 12).

ܡܛܠ ܬܘܒ ܕܢܦܫܬ ܘܡ̈ܢܐ ܡܬܚܝܒܢܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܒܪܗܡ
ܒܡܠܬܐ ܠܗܿ ܕܠܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ، ܚܙ̈ܢܐ. ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܡܪܐ
ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܚܕܘܗܝ. ܘܢܦܠܬ ܡܢܗ ܥܒܕܬܐ.
ܗܿܝ ܕܠܡܫܬܡܗܬ ܕܠܒܢܐ ܡܬܚܝܒܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܀

[SECTIO II]

[1] ܒܬܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ. ܘܕܒܪܗ ܘܐܣܩܗ
ܠܗܢܐ ܡܩܕܫܐ. ܦܬܚ ܠܗ ܬܘܒ ܥܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ
ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ. ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܫܠܝܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܫܘܟܠܠܬܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ. ܡܒܪܐ
ܗܘܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܬܕܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܗ ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܢܐ ܀ *ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡ ܬܘܠܕܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܕ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ. (* f. 16vb)
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ
ܕܚܩܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܘ. ܘܥܣܒܐ ܠܐ ܕܢܚ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ
ܡܛܪܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ. ܘܐܕܡ ܠܝܬ ܠܡܦܠܚ ܒܐܪܥܐ. ܘܡܒܘܥܐ
ܣܠܩ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܩܐ ܥܠ ܐ̈ܦܝ ܐܪܥܐ ܀

[2] ܐܬܟܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܡ̈ܢܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܫܬܠܡܘ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܣܕ ܒܪܝܫ ܘܐܦܠܓܗ ܒܠܒܒ.
ܐܠܐ ܗܦܟ ܠܗ ܬܘܒ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܘ ܥܠ ܥܒܕ̈ܘܗܝ ܚܕ̈ܬܐ. ܐܦ
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܫܬܠܡܘ ܡ̈ܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܀
ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡ ܬܘܠܕܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܐܪܥܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ
ܗܝ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܬܘܠܕܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܐܪܥܐ. ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܥܒܕ
ܡܪܝܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ. ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܚܩܠܐ
ܒܕܠ ܠܐ ܗܘܘ. ܘܥܣܒܐ ܠܐ ܢܒܥ. ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ (f. 17ra)
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܡܕܡܝܐ ܙܪܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܝܘܡܐ
ܕܬܠܬܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܗܘܘ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܫܒܐܝܬ ܐܟܠܗ
ܠܙܪܥܗܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܡܕܡܝܐ. ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܒܝܘܡܐ
ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܀

[3] ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܘ. ܘܥܣܒܐ ܠܐ ܢܒܥ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܢܐ ܡܛܪܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܒܘܥܐ
ܦܠܩ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܫܩܝܘ ܥܠ ܐ̈ܦܝ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܡܛܠ

ܓܝܪ ܕܒܠܒܕ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡ̈ܢܐ ܥܡ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܬܬܠܕ.
ܘܡܬܬܠܕ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ. ܥܦܠ ܕܢܣܘܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܘܥܩ̈ܪܐ.
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܢܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܒܕܒܠ ܢܒܥܬ
ܗܘܐ ܡܛܪܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܠܓ *ܡܒܘܥܐ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܬܗܘܡܐ (* f. 17rb)
ܙܪܥܐ ܘܐܫܩܝ ܒܟܠ ܐ̈ܦܝ ܐܪܥܐ. ܒ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܒܢܝܘ
ܡ̈ܝܐ ܒܡܬܠܚܬܐ. ܐܘܠܕܬ ܗܘܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܥܠ ܚܡܫ ܒܗ
ܒܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܀

ܗܘܘ ܒܢܝܬ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܝܫܘܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܗܠܘ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܒܘܥܐ.
ܘܒܪܦܦ ܚܝܠܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ. ܘܗܘܘ ܗܢܐ
ܕܐܬܦܬܚ ܒܡ̈ܝܐ ܢܘܚ. ܘܒܗ ܙܒܢ ܒܟܠ ܦܪ̈ܘܩܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ
ܐܪܥܐ. ܗܢܐ ܒܗ ܡܒܘܥܐ. ܠܘ ܡܢ ܬܚܝܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܦܠܩ
ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܒܘܥܐ ܦܠܩ ܗܘܐ.
ܠܐ ܡܢ ܬܚܝܬ ܐܪܥܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ. ܘܗܘܘ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܐܪܥܐ. ܗܝ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܫܩܠܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܒܒܗ̇ ܗܟܢܐ ܀
ܡܒܘܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܦܠܩ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܬܘܬܐ. (f. 17va)
ܘܐܫܩܝ ܐ̈ܦܝ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ. ܘܡܢ ܡܘܡܬ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܘܥܩ̈ܪܐ
ܘܡ̈ܢܝܢܬܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܠܡܫܠܘ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܢ ܡ̈ܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܬܘܠܕ. ܡܕܡ ܒܒܢ ܥܘܪܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܗܕܐ.
ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܕܡܐ ܠܫܘܠܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܬܒܠܥܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܀

[4] ܒܬܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܒܩ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܢܝ ܗܘܝ
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܦܬܚ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܘܒ ܥܠ ܓܒܠܬܗ ܕܐܕܡ
ܒܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܀ ܘܐܕܡ ܠܝܬ ܠܡܦܠܚ ܒܐܪܥܐ. ܐܦ
ܠܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܫܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܫܬܝܬܐ
ܐܬܒܪܝ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܝܘܡ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܒܫܬܝܬܝܐ ܠܐܕܡ ܒܪܐ
ܡܢ *ܐܕܡܬܐ. ܘܢܦܚ ܒܐ̈ܦܘܗܝ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܐܕܡ (* f. 17vb)
ܠܢܦܫ ܚܝܐ. ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܥܝܪܐ ܘܦܪܚܬܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ
ܒܦܪܫܗܘܢ ܘܒܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐܕܡ
ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ. ܠܐܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ

ܚܘܐ. ܒܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܨܠܡܗ ܐܬܒܪܝܬ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܗ
ܒܗ ܗܘܬ. ܐܠܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܬ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܒܦܓܪܐ ܐܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ̇. ܕܐܦ ܒܢܦܫ ܘܒܪܘܚ ܒܗ
ܐܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܡ ܐܘܣܦ ܠܗ̇ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ.
ܐܠܐ ܙܘܓܐ ܘܬܘܠܕܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܢܗ̇ ܘܒܗ̇ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܡܠܟ
ܟܠ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܠܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܬܐܡܪܬ
ܗܘܬ ܕܕܪܐ ܘܢܣܓܐ ܒܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܀

[30] ܘܒܪܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ. ܦܪܘ
ܘܣܓܘ. ܘܡܠܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܟܒܘܫܘܗ̇. * ܘܫܠܛܘ ܒܢܘܢܐ ܕܝܡܐ * f. 15ra
ܘܒܦܪܚܬܐ. ܘܒܟܠܗ̇ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܪܚܫܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܡ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܬܟܒܫܘ ܗܘܘ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܒܥܬ
ܡܕܡܪܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܕ
ܠܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ. ܐܡܪ ܕܢܬܒܝܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܀
ܦܪܘ ܠܡ ܘܣܓܘ ܘܡܠܘ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܪܥܐ.
ܘܫܠܛܘ ܒܢܘܢ ܝܡܐ ܘܒܦܪܚܬܐ ܘܒܟܠܗ̇ ܚܝܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܡ ܢܫܬܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܘܢ ܝܡܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܫܬܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܪܚܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܢܝܢ
ܦܪܚܐ: ܐܢ ܕܪܕܘܗܝ ܒܟܠ ܦܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܢܫܬܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܐܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܒܟܠܗ
ܚܠܦ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܩܘܡ ܗܘ ܀

[31] ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܒܪܝܬܗ ܘܒܒܘܪܟܬܗ ܕܢܫܠܛ * ܒܐܪܥܐ * f. 15rb
ܘܒܟܠ ܕܒܗ̇ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܘܐܬܒܪܟ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܫܪܝܘ ܓܒܐ
ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܐܫܪܝܗ ܗܘܐ. ܗܘ ܒܝܬ ܡܕܢܚܝܬ ܐܢܝܚܗ
ܒܒܪܝܬܗ. ܘܗܘ ܠܒܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܗ̇. ܕܠܐ
ܒܪ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܕܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܠܘ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܗܘܐ. ܬܡܢ
ܒܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܐܡܪܗ ܗܘܐ. ܘܕܠܐ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ
ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܠܛ ܠܗ ܓܒܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܪܝܗ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܟܠܗ
ܕܒܪܝܗ ܡܕܡ ܒܪܐ ܦܩܘܕܝܐ: ܕܕܠܡܐ ܒܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܗ
ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢܐ ܢܬܟܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܒܪܝܬܗ ܕܡܒܪܝܢܐ. ܘܢܦܩܘܢ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܠܡܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܕܡ. ܒܟܠܗ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܠܛܗ
ܐܬܒܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܀

ܓܒܐ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܡܫܝܠ ܠܐ ܒܪܝܗ ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ
ܐܬܪܐ ܘܟܠ ܕܒܗ ܒܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܩܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܝܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ
ܐܢܝܚܐ ܕܒܒܪܝܬܐ * ܕܩܕܡܬ ܒܪܝܬ ܠܡܫܘܬܐ. ܬܬܦܫܛܗ * f. 16ra
ܠܦܬܝ ܐܪܥܐ. ܕܒܬܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܬܬܠܦܘ ܡܢ ܒܐܝܘܬܐ.
ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܝܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܦܩܗ
ܕܡܢ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܒ ܡܬܓܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܠܐ ܠܦܬܗ ܕܒܪܝܐ
ܗܘܬ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪ ܡܢܗ ܓܒܝܬܐ ܐܫܪܝܗ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܫܒܚܐ
ܐܠܦܗ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܠ ܠܒܘܗܝ ܐܒܝܕ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܀

[32] ܒܬܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܪܚܫܐ ܘܒܥܝܪܐ ܘܚܝܘܬܐ. ܘܟܠ ܒܪ
ܐܢܫܐ ܘܟܠ ܒܪܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܫܬܬܐ. ܦܬܚ ܕܢܬܘܒ
ܥܠ ܢܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܫܒܝܥܝܐ. ܒܗ ܐܡܪ
ܡܪܢܐ ܀ ܘܫܠܡܘ ܠܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܗܘܢ.
ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ
ܕܥܒܕ.
ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ * ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܗܐ * f. 16rb
ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܒܪܝܐ ܗܘܝ. ܠܒܪ ܡܢ
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܠܬܐ. ܫܪܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܢ
ܒܬܪܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗܘܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ
ܕܝܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܕܚܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܢܟܠܠ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܝܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ. ܡܛܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܟܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ.
ܘܐܦ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܦܠܓ ܝܘܡܐ ܒܟܠܬܐ ܘܣܦܩܐ ܠܐ ܠܗ̇.
ܘܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܘܢ ܕܠܝܠܐ ܐܦܢ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܠܗ̇.
ܘܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܒܪܐ ܠܗ
ܠܝܚܐ ܘܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܀

[33] ܠܘ ܒܝܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܠܐܠܐ ܒܪܟ
ܘܩܕܫܗ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܝܚܗ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ. ܕܡܛܠ
ܕܠܐ ܦܪܫܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܢܝܚܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܥܒܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܢܝܚܘܢ
ܠܥܒܕܐ ܘܠܐܡܗܬܐ. ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ * ܢܝܚܘܢ. * f. 16va
ܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܝܚܘ ܒܥܒܕܬ ܐܘܪܝܐ ܕܗܘ
ܠܥܡܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ. ܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܫܪܪܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ
ܕܠܥܠܡ ܓܒܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܀

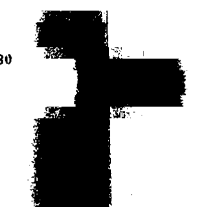
ܡܬܛܠܠܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܗ̇. ܕܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܢܗܝܪ̈ܝܢ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܐ.
ܒܗ ܗ̇. ܕܐܡܪ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܢܗܝܪ̈ܐ ܒܪܩܝܥܐ. ܠܡܢܗܪܘ ܥܠ
ܐܪܥܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܫܬܡܫܘ ܗܘܐ. ܥܒܝܕܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ.
5 ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܐܬܬܩܢܘ ܘܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܒܪܩܝܥܐ ܢܗܝܪ̈ܐ. ܘܗܘ
ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܠܗ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ. ܒܝܘܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܕܚܠܦ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ. ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܪܝܬ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ
ܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܪܥܐ. ܕܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܒܫܐ
10 ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ ܕܢܗܘܪܐ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ
ܢܘܗܪܐ. ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܒܠܠܝܐ. ܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܫ
ܕܢܚܙܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘܘ ܚܙܝܢ ܠܗ. ܠܐ ܬܒܥ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܡܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܫ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܀
[26] ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܢܗܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܪܩܝܥܐ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܕܥܒܕ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܥܠ ܫܡܝܐ. ܘܐܬܬܩܢܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
15 ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܕܡ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܥܒܕ
ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܒܨܠܡܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܬܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ.
ܘܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܕܡ ܒܨܠܡܐ ܘܥܠ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܚܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܦܢܝܬ
ܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܚܝܬܐ ܒܨܠܡܗ ܀

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܕܝܡܐ ܘܐܬܝܕܥܘ.
20 ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ. ܘܐܬܬܠܝܘ ܒܢܦܫܬܐ. ܘܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܩܢܢܬܐ.
ܚܙܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ. ܚܙܝܗ ܕܐܬܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ. ܐܢܫܐ ܘܒܥܝܪܐ
ܡܢ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܩܪܝܘ
ܡܬܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܐܠܐ
ܕܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܀

25 ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܬܩܢܘ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܚܙܐ
ܒܗܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܠܡܬܩܢܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܐ
ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܠܗ. ܐܦ ܟܕ ܕܒܪܝܐ¹ ܐܡܪ. ܕܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܝܬ

¹ Lege ܕܒܪܝܐ (cfr PAYNE SMITH, *Thes. Syr.*, col. 2773, lin. 8, citans psalmum L, *10*, secundum hebraicum textum).

ܐܬܬܩܢܬ ܡܬܩܢܢܘܬܐ. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܩܢܢܘܬܗ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗ
ܕܐܬܩܢܘ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ. ܕܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ
ܒܚܝܠܐ. ܘܒܡܬܩܢܘܬ ܚܝܠܐ ܀
[27] ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܕܢܒܪܐ. * ܘܡܘܪܒܝܬܐ ܘܬܚܘܝܬܐ
5 ܕܗܘܘ ܒܥܒܝܕܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܪܒܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܘ ܒܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܒܗ. ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܗܟܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܐ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܗ. ܒܪܝܬܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ
ܗܘܬ. ܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܬܪܒܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ
10 ܗܘܘ. ܕܠܐܦܘܗܝ ܕܐܕܡ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܀
ܘܬܘܒ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܠܗ.
ܘܐܬܩܢܬ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ. ܗܘ ܠܐܢܫ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ.
ܘܐܬܩܢܬ ܒܝܕܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܢܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܬܩܢܘܬܗ. ܕܗܘ
ܕܗܘ ܒܡܬܩܢܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܡܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܀
15 [28] ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ * ܘܡܬܪܒܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܘ
ܒܥܒܝܕܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܥܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܠܝܠ
ܒܗ ܒܥܒܝܕܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܕܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܡܛܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܥܠ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܟܢܐ
ܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܚܠܦ ܗ̇. ܕܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ. ܐܡܪ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ
20 ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܥܡ ܐܕܡ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ. ܘܚܠܦܘܗܝ. ܐܦ ܠܗ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘܬ. ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܚܠܦ ܐܦ ܦܪܘܩܘ ܘܐܡܪ. ܕܗܘ
ܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܐܦܢܐ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ. ܒܟܠ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܘܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܀
[29] ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܗܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ. ܠܗܘܬ
25 ܕܗܕܐ ܠܡܪܥܝܐ ܥܠܝܟ. ܕܐܦ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܗ ܢܬܦܢܐ. ܕܟܐܢܐ
ܗܕܐ ܗܘܘ ܢܝܚ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܗ̇.
ܕܐܡܪ. ܕܥܠܝܟܝ ܒܥܒܕ ܡܬܠ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܐ ܘܡܬܩܢܢܐ ܘܡܬܠܗ
* ܐܪܥܐ. ܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܬܒ ܐܕܡ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ
ܘܥܠ ܟܠ ܕܒܗ. ܐܬܢܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ
30 ܕܟܠ ܒܠܝܐ ܘܟܠ ܬܘܠܕܬܐ ܥܠܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܀
ܘܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܕܐ ܘܡܬܩܢܐ ܒܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܘܬ



ܘܬܬܚܙܐ ܝܒܝܫܬܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܡ̈ܝܐ
* f. 12vb ܠܐܬܪܐ ܚܕ. ܐܬܓܠܝܬ. ܕܐܪܥܐ * ܗܘ ܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܬܚܘܡܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܚܝܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܟܠ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢܗܝܢ
ܬܗܘܡܐ܀ ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܒܡܢܘ ܕܒܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܠܝܐ
ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܗܘܘ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܪܦܦ ܚܕܐ ܐܬܝܒܫܬ
ܗܝ܀

[22] ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܝ ܬܬܝܡܢܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ. ܦܩܕ ܠܗ̇ ܠܐܪܥܐ
ܕܬܦܩ ܠܚܝܠܗ ܬܕܐܐ ܘܥܣܒܐ ܕܟܠ ܓܢܣ. ܘܗܝܡ ܐܦ
ܐܝܠܢܐ ܡܥܫܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܐܪ̈ܝܢ. ܥܣܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܒܪܝܬܗܘܢ
ܒ̈ܢܝ ܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܘ. ܟܣܝܬܗܘܢ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܝܪ̈ܚܐ ܗܘܘ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ.
ܐܦ ܒܒܪܝܬܗܘܢ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܘ. ܐܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ
ܘܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܦܩܘܥܝܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܝܟ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ܀ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܟܝܢܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ
* f. 13ra ܠܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܕܫܘܬܐ. ܕܐܬܒܪܝ، ܒܗ ܒܬܪ ܬܠܬ ܝܘ̈ܡܝܢ
ܐܬܛܝܒ ܗ̇ܘܐ. ܘܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܬ
ܐܕܡ. ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܝܘ̈ܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܡܥܬܕܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܐܬܥܬܕ ܗ̇ܘܐ܀

[23] ܒܬܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܒܘܣܡ ܫ̈ܡܝܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܒܘ̈ܥܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ
ܕܒܝܘܡܐ ܬܠܝܬܝ. ܦܩܕ ܕܢܬܗܘܘܢ ܥܠ ܢܗܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ
ܒܐܪܩܝܥܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܢܗܘܘܢ
ܢܗܝܪ̈ܐ ܒܐܪܩܝܥܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܠܡܦܪܫ ܒܝܬ ܐܝܡܡܐ ܠܠܠܝܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܠܛܘ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܝܡܡܐ. ܘܐܚܪܢܐ
ܥܠ ܠܠܝܐ܀

ܘܕܐܡܪ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܕ̈ܢܐ. ܘܕܢܗܘܘܢ
ܠܙܒ̈ܢܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܩܝܛܐ ܘܕܣܬܘܐ. ܘܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ
* f. 13rb ܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܚܠܦܝܢ * ܒܕܢܚܗ ܘܒܡܥܪܒܗ ܕܫܡܫܐ. ܘܕܢܗܘܘܢ
ܠܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܡܢ ܩܘܕܡ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܗ ܕܣܗܪܐ܀
ܐܡܪ ܒܬܪ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܢܗܝܪ̈ܐ ܪܘܪ̈ܒܐ. ܢܗܝܪܐ
ܪܒܐ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܐܝܡܡܐ. ܘܢܗܝܪܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܗ
ܕܠܠܝܐ ܘܟܘܟ̈ܒܐ. ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܫ، ܒܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܘܡ ܩܕܡ ܘܣܗܪܐ
ܙܥܘܪܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܬܘܩܦ ܒܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܐ ܐܪܒܥܝܢܐ

ܦܐܪܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܫܬܠܡ ܢܨܒܐ ܬܠܬܐ. ܒܗ̇،
ܕܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܙܪܥܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܦܐܪܐ ܢܨܒܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ.
ܠܐ ܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܐܢܝܗܘܢ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܪܒܝܥܝܐ
ܐܝܠܢܐ ܠܐܝܡܡܐ ܢܬܚܠܦ ܗܘܐ. ܘܦܐܪܐ ܡܢ ܪܒܝܥܐ
ܬܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ܀

[24] ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܘܗܪ̈ܬܐ ܒܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ، ܢܘܗܪܐ
* f. 13va ܡܕܡܝܐ * ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܦ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܪܒܥܝܢܐ ܠܠܝܗ ܗܘ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܘܪܗ، ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ. ܘܐܦ ܕܡܫܚ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܦܐܪܗ ܡܢܥ ܗܘܐ. ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܢܗܝܪ̈ܐ ܒܪܡܫܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܒܨܦܪܐ ܕܦܐܪܐ. ܕܢܗܘܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܒܪܝ،
ܒܨܦܪܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܦܐܪܐ. ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܗ̇، ܕܐܡܪ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ
ܢܗܝܪ̈ܐ. ܘܕܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܢܗܝܪ̈ܐ ܪܘܪܒܐ. ܐܦ ܒܬ
ܪ̈ܘܪܒܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܪ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ. ܘܒܨܦܪܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ. ܡܕܡ ܥܡܥܡܐ
ܒܡܕܢܚܐ ܩܐܡ ܗܘܐ. ܘܣܗܪܐ ܠܡܘܥܠܗ ܒܡܥܪܒܐ.
ܡܫܡܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ، ܥܡܥܡܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܕܘܟܬ ܡܦܩܢܗ
ܕܥܠ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ، ܗ̇ܘܐ. ܡܫܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܡܛܠ
* f. 13vb ܕܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܩܐܡ ܒܗ̇ܘܢ ܫܡܫܐ * ܐܬܒܪܝ، ܗܘܐ.
ܒܕܘܟܐ ܕܒܗ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ، ܫܡܫܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ. ܗܘ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܚܙܐ
ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܫܐ. ܡܢ ܕܒܕܘܟܬ ܫܡܫܐ ܒܗ ܘܡܢ
ܕܒܬܪܗ ܘܡܢܗܘܪܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪ ܫܡܫܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܗܘܐ
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܪ ܐܬܒܪܝ، ܗܘܐ܀

[25] ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܘܡܫܟܢܬܐ ܘܚܝܘ̈ܬܐ
ܘܦܪܚܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܡܫ̈ܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒ̈ܢܝ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܝ̈ܢܗܘܢ ܘܕܡܘܬܗܘܢ. ܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ
ܡܛܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܗܘܢ. ܗܘܝܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܪܐ
ܡܢܥ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪ ܫܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܡܢܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܘܡ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܠ ܗܘܐ܀
ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܪ ܡܢܥܐ ܐܘ ܒܪ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܐܬܒܪܝ، ܗ̇ܘܐ. ܠܐ
* f. 14ra ܡܥܢܪ * ܗ̇ܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܦܘܪܥܬܗ ܕܠܥܠܡܐ. ܐܦ ܠܐ
ܡܬܚܫܚܘ ܡܬܚܫܚܢܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ. ܘܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܐܪܒܥܐ
ܡܕܡܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܬܚܫܚܢܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܪ ܗܘܐ.

ܠܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܡܬܝ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܠܐ
ܒܫܘܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܢܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܢܚܝܫ ܗܘܐ. ܐܣܬܪܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ
ܕܡܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܬܬܝ. ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܡܗ ܠܗ ܀
ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܐ̄ ܡܢܝܚ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ̈ܝ ܐܘܪܗܝܐ. * ܥܘܡܪܐ * f. 11ra
5 ܘܫܡܒܠܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܗܝܐ. ܒܪ ܡܬܒܪܝܐ
ܠܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܐܬܫܡܥܘ. ܐ̄ ܒܪ ܟܠܠܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܚܡ ܡܢܐ ܕܦܫܘ ܬܡܢ. ܐܦ ܫܡܒܠܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܦܫܘ ܬܡܢ.
ܘܐ̄ ܬܘܒ ܒܐܡܪܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܡ ܡܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܥܘܡܪܐ
ܘܪܘܚܐ ܫܪܒܘ ܗܘܘ ܬܡܢ. ܘܐ̄ ܬܡܢ ܦܫܘ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܪܟܐ
10 ܐܡܝܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܐ̄. ܘܐܡܪ، ܡܕܝܢ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ. ܘܐ̄ ܬܘܒ ܠܐ
ܦܫܘ ܬܡܢ. ܘܐܡܢ ܐܬܗܦܟܘ ܘܗܘܘ ܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ، ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ
ܗ̇ܢܝܢ̄ ܕܒܪ ܡܬܒܪܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܘ ܀
[18] ܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܫܡܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܝܠܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ،
ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܪܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܝܠܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ. ܒܚܕܐ
15 ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܗ ܕܐܘܪܗܝܐ. ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܛܠܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܚ̈ܝܘܬܐ
ܕܐܠܝܠ ܐܡܝܢ ܕܒܪܬ ܪܘܚܐ ܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܚܢܐ ܕܚܝܬ
ܥܘܡܪܐ ܠܫܡܒܠܐ * ܐܬܒܪܝ، ܗܘܐ. ܠܐ ܫܡܒܠܐ ܦܫ ܠܟܠ * f. 11rb
ܡܢܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܛܠܠ ܚ̈ܝܘܬܐ ܚܡ ܚ̈ܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܛܦܠ. ܐܬܛܦܠ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܦܫ ܬܡܢ. ܡܛܠ
20 ܕܐܫܬܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܠܐ ܕܫ̈ܡܫܘܗܝ، ܘܒܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܡ̈ܟܢܐ
ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ، ܀

ܐܦܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܪܘܚܐ ܦܫܬ ܬܡܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܗ ܗܘܬ
ܬܡܢ. ܟܠܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܪܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܬ.
ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܠܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ
25 ܕܢܫܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܬܒܪܝ، ܐܘܪܗܝܐ. ܒܫܬܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐ̄ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ
ܡܬܒܪܝܐ ܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܠܐ ܒܬܝܒ ܕܢܫܒܐ ܗܘܬ. ܡܛܠ ܢܐܡܪ
ܕܐܬܚܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܬܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ. ܒܪ ܒܬܪܟܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܚܝܗ
ܗܘܬ ܀

[19] ܒܬܪ ܒܝܬ ܕܢܫܒܬ * ܪܘܚܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ. ܘܫܘܝܬ * f. 12ra
30 ܒܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܗ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܘܦܫܬ ܠܚܘܠܠܗ. ܡܢ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ
ܐܘܪܗܝܐ. ܐܬܢܝܚܬ ܗܘܠ. ܕܠܐ ܠܟܠ ܦܫܬ ܘܠܐ ܠܬܫܬ

ܫܬܝܬ. ܐܡܪܢܐ ܒܪ ܬܬܒܥܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܐܘ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ.
ܗ̇، ܕܡܘܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܪ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܗܘ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ. ܘܒܡ
ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܘܫܬܐ ܕܢܫܡܬܗ. ܬܠܬ ܒܪ
ܗܘ، ܠܗ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬ
5 ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ. ܘܢܫܒܬ ܒܡܕܡ ܘܦܫܬ ܡܕܡ. ܘܐܬܗܦܟܬ
ܘܐܬܬܟܝܢܬ ܒܗ ܫܘܠܡܬܗ ܀
[20] ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘ، ܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܪܘܚܐ. ܡܢ ܐܬܒܪܝ،
ܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܒܪܫܡܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܗ
ܡܕܡ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܦܫ ܠܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܡܕܡ. ܒܬܪ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ
10 ܠܡܢ̈ܐ * ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܠܡܦܪܫܘ ܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܐ ܒܬܪ * f. 12rb
ܥܘܡܪܐ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܘܠܫܡܒܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܀
ܥܘܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܠܬܘܗܘ، ܗܘܐ. ܟܠܠܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܘܕܬܠܬܐ. ܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܬܫܥܬ ܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܒܚܕ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܒܬܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ. ܟܠܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܪܒܝܥܝܐ ܕܐܬܒܫܡ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܐ
15 ܠܫܒܐ ܕܘܒܐ. ܡܬܬܘܡ ܐܡܪܢ ܕܐܬܬܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܘܐ.
ܡܢܗ ܘܡܢ ܥܘܪܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܗܘܡܪܐ ܘܒܒ̈ܟܐ. ܘܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ
ܬܘܒ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܪܐ. ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܒܡܒܪܝܢܗ
ܕܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ. ܘܫܡܫܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܗ. ܘܒ̈ܟܒܐ ܐܬܝܪܘ
ܘܗܘܪܘ ܒܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܀
20 ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܠ ܢܗܘܪܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܐܡܪ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܒ ܥܦܪ. ܐܠܐ ܒܠ ܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ
ܬܪܝܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ. ܡܛܠ ܒܪ * ܕܠܐ ܒܕܒܠ ܐܫܬܥܠ * f. 12va
ܗܘܐ ܐܘܪܗܝܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܘܡܗ. ܘܠܐ ܒܬܓܒܠܬܗ.
ܗܘܬ ܡܫܪܝܬ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܟܐ ܒܪ ܗܘܡ ܢܗܘܪܐ. ܕܒܪܐ
25 ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܘܒܣܗܪܐ ܘܒܟܘܟܒܐ. ܘܐܬܦܩܗ ܒܘܪܐ
ܕܫܡܫܗ ܒܢܗܘܪܐ ܕܒܝܘܡܝܢ ܒܗ. ܡܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܒܠܗܘܢ،
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠ ܣܒܪܗ ܕܠܒ ܥܦܪ ܀
[21] ܒܬܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܠ ܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܬܪܝܢܐ. ܦܫܐ
ܬܘܒ ܕܢܬܒܘܢ ܒܠ ܒܘܫ ܡܢܐ. ܘܒܠ ܬܐܕܐ ܘܐܬܠܝܐ
30 ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܒܬܠܬܝܐ. ܒܪ ܐܡܪ ܗܕܝܐ ܀ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܡ
ܐܠܗܐ. ܢܬܒܢܘܢ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܬܚܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܚܕ

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܘܕܢܦܫ ܘܢܦܫܬ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ،
ܒܗ ܀ ܠܬܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܬܠܝܢ. ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܙܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ
ܡܥܒܝܢ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܐܘ ܢܦܫܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ
ܕܒܗ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܐܘ ܢܦܫܘܢ ܀

[14] ܫܡܝܐ ܒܝܬ ܘܐܪܥܐ. ܘܢܘܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܝ̈ܐ. 5
ܒܗ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܚܘܐ ܟܬܒܐ. ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܒܗ ܥܪܒܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܗ
ܟܠܗܝܢ. ܒܗ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܘ. ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ * ܠܐ ܡܕܡ
ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ. ܐܡܪ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ. ܢܘܪܐ
ܕܝܢ ܘܚܫܘܟܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܠܒܕ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ. 10
ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܥܒܕܘ. ܒܗ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܚܝܠ
ܗܘܘ. ܐܝܟ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܀

[15] ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܒܪ ܕܒܚܕ ܒܗ ܡܕܡ. ܒܠܒ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܗ ܥܒܕܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܚܘܐ ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܬܚܡܘܢ ܫ̈ܡܝܐ 15
ܪܩܝܥܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܚܝܠ ܫܬܐ ܒܬܪ ܐܬܒܪܝ، ܒܗ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ.
ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܬܚܕܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘ̣ܝ. ܒܗ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ
ܐܬܥܒܕ ܗܘܝ ܀

ܐܦ ܢܘܪܐ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܬ. ܘܐܝܟ
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬ. ܡܛܠ ܒܢܝܢ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ 20
ܐܬܬܘܣܝ * ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܚܫܘܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܬܬܘܣܝ. ܒܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܬܘܣܝ
ܒܗ ܐܬܒܪܝܬ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܡܕܡܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܗܝ، ܠܗ̇ ܠܐ
ܐܬܬܘܣܝ. ܠܗܘ̇ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܒܠܒܕ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܝ.
ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܘܣܝ ܒܚܝܐ ܗܘܢܐ. ܕܒܚܫܟܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ
ܠܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܬ. ܒܠܒܕ ܡܬܠܝܐ. ܐܡܪ ܒܪ ܕܒܪܝܫܝܬ ܒܪܐ 25
ܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܀ ܬܘܒ ܡܚܝܠ ܘܐܦ ܢܘܪܐ ܒܪ
ܠܬܘܣܝ ܒܗ ܐܪܥܐ. ܘܐܦ ܒܗ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܝ̈ܐ
ܐܬܦܩܕ ܠܗ̇ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܠܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܒܠ ܒܪ̈ܝ ܒܗ ܒܗ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ
ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܟܠܝܢ ܠܗ̇ ܀

[16] ܐܦ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܝ، ܘܠܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ. 30
ܕܛܠܠܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܝ، ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܡܚܘܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ

* f. 10rb
* f. 10va

ܫܡܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܬܪ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ، * ܗܘܐ. ܕܒܗܡܝܢ ܗ̣ܘ
ܕܒܢܝܢܐ. ܒܗ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܬܬܠܝ ܗܘܐ. ܒܐܝܕܝܢ ܗ̣ܘ ܒܪ ܡܐܡܪ
ܐܦ ܗܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ
ܕܡܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܢܒܪܐ. ܐܦ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܒܗ ܘܐܬܒܪܝܬܗ ܒܪܐ. ܒܗ
ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܫܝܬܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܬܒܠܒܠ. ܗܢܐ ܚܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܝ، 5
ܕܐܝܟܢ ܗ̣ܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܝ ܀

ܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܠܪܘܚܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܝ، ܘܠܢܘܗܪܐ
ܡܕܡܝܐ ܘܠܫܡܝܐ ܠܬܘܣܝ، ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܝ،
ܠܢܦܫܗ. ܗ̣ܘ ܕܚܕ ܒܦܘܪܫܢ ܡܟܠ ܠܗ. ܘܐܝܟܢ ܒܪ ܕܚܝܫ
ܡܛܠܗ ܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܘܡܬܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܡ. ܘܐܝܟܢ 10
ܡܗܦܟ ܠܗ ܠܠܐ ܡܕܡ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܬܐ ܗ̣ܘ. ܕܗܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ
ܘܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ * ܐܘܠܕܘܗܝ. ܘܢܘܗܪܐ
ܕܐܬܒܪܝ، ܒܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܒܪܡܫܗ. ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܬܐ
ܒܪܬܗ ܘܡܒܪܝܬܗ ܠܛܠܠܐ. ܚܕ ܐܦ ܒܪ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܒܗ̇
ܒܗ̇، ܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܚܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܠܝܐ ܠܗ. ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܗ̇ܘ 15
ܒܪܝܐ ܕܦܢܐ ܠܠܐ ܡܕܡ. ܠܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܗܦܟܐ ܠܗ. ܗܢܐ
ܬܚܝܬ ܡܛܪܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܒܥܪܐ ܘܡܚܝܡ ܠܗ. ܘܐܦ ܒܪܬܐ
ܡܬܬܠܝ ܘܡܒܪܝ ܠܗ̣. ܒܪܬܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܒܪܬܐ. ܕܛܠܠܐ ܗ̣ܘ
ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܘܡܗܦܟܢܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܬܝܐ. ܕܡܬܛܠܠܢܐ ܗ̣ܘ
ܡܕܡ ܫܡܝܢܐ. ܗܢܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܕܕܠܐ ܗܒܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܠܒܪܬܐ. 20
ܡܠܦܢܐ ܗܡܘܟܠܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܗܝܡܢ ܠܗ. ܘܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ
ܡܘܡ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ. ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܒܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܀

[17] ܘܒܬܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ.
* ܫܪܝ ܕܢܬܟܬܒ ܥܠ ܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܬܪܝܢܐ. ܒܪ ܐܡܪ
ܡܒܠܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܪܩܝܥܐ ܡܨܥܬ ܡ̈ܝܐ. 25
ܘܢܗܘܐ ܦܪܫ ܒܝܬ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܬܚܬ ܡܢ ܐܪܩܝܥܐ. ܠܒܝܬ ܡ̈ܝܐ
ܕܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܐܪܩܝܥܐ. ܐܪܩܝܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܡܨܥܬ ܡ̈ܝܐ. ܡܢ
ܡ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܪܩܥ ܗܘܐ. ܒܒܪܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܥܠ ܐ̈ܦܝ
ܐܪܥܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܝ، ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܦ ܬܘܒ ܒܗܘܢ
ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܪܥܐ ܒܪ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ 30
ܬܘܣܦܬܗ، ܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ. ܘܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܬܘܒ

* f. 10vb
* f. 11ra
* f. 11rb

ܠܡܒܥܘ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ. ܐܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ

* f. 8rb ܠܗ. ܕܢܣܒܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ، ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ : ܕܠܐ

ܠܦܘܪܣܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܐܬܒܪܝ، ܗ̇ܘܐ ܀

ܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܓܘܗܘܢ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ. ܠܐ ܫ̈ܠܝܢܐ

ܗܘܘ. ܐܦ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܬܗܘܡܐ ܥܠ ܐܦ̈ܝ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ

ܗܘܘ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܟܕ ܢܓܝܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡ̈ܝܐ. ܒܡܟܝ̈ܢܘܬܗܘܢ

ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܠܝܘ ܡ̈ܝܐ. ܩܘܝܘ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܠܐ

ܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܠܥܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܟܠܗ̇

ܐܪܥܐ ܥܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܘ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܒܬܠܬܐ

ܠܡܝ̈ܩܘܬܗܘܢ. ܡܠܝܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ.

ܘܡܢܗܠܝܢ ܠܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܒܐܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ.

ܡܛܠ ܬܘܪܨܗ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܡܐ ܒܝܠܐ ܕܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܢܣܩܝܢ

ܠܗ. ܕܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܟܣܘ ܫܘܦܗ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܢܫܬܝܢ ܠܗ ܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ.

* f. 9ra ܘܕܠܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܠܗ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܗ̇ ܠܐܪܥܐ. ܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ

ܡܠܝܘܬܗ. ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܦܩܝܢ ܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ.

ܟܕ ܕܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܡܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܀

[11] ܐܦ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܒܪܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ

ܡ̈ܠܝܐ ܘܚܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒ̈ܢܝܢܐ. ܐܦ ܟܕ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡ̈ܠܝܐ

ܡܬܢ̈ܝܢ. ܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܥܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܢ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ

ܓܝܪ ܕܒܠܦܘܓܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܡ̈ܠܝܐ ܘܚܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܠܐ

ܕܝܢ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܠܡܗܦܟ ܠܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܢ̈ܝܐ. ܠܥ̈ܝܢܐ ܒܡܫܬܡܥܐ

ܕܠܦܘܓܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܘ ܐܘ

ܐܬܪܐ ܘܥܠ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ. ܐܘ

ܕܒܝܬ ܢܘܚ ܘܕܒܡܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܀ ܐܦ

* f. 9rb ܓܝܪ ܥܠ ܡܬܐܠܝܢ * ܠܗ ܘܠܕܒܡܗ ܦܝܕ ܠܗ ܠܡܒܠܥ. ܡܛܠ

ܕܡܬܐܒܠܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܢ. ܐܠܐ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܠܡܒܠܥ

ܠܐ ܐܫܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܚܘܬܐ

ܒܐܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܥܡܘܬܐ ܕܬܚܠܝܠ ܠܡܒܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܚܝܠ

ܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܦܘܓܐ ܟܕ ܣܓܝܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡ̈ܠܝܐ

ܒܓܘܗܘܢ. ܡܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܡܬܢ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ

ܒܡܘܟܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ. ܐܦ ܡ̈ܠܝܐ ܕܬܚܘܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܢ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܀

[12] ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܘܨ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܗ̇، ܡܛܠܬܐ

ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܕܬܬܒܥܘܢ ܪ̈ܡܫܐ ܘܬܬܚܫܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡ̈ܠܝܐ

ܠܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܘܢ ܗܘܘ. ܒܕܒܪܐ ܠܒܪܝܐ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܐܠܗܐ

ܕܠܒܪܝܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܦܪ ܐܢ ܡ̈ܠܝܐ. ܒܟܡܗ ܡܚܝܠ ܕܥܡܝܐ ܕܡܟܠܘ

* f. 9va * ܐܫܬܠܦܘ. ܘܒܗ ܒܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܐܬܝܘ ܠܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܪ

ܡܢ ܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܦ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܪܗܘܢ.

ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܟܕ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܬܬܒܥܘܢ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܕܘܟܐ

ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܗܘܐ. ܐܘ ܒܝܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܐܬܬܫܝܬ ܡܢ

ܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܒܥܘ ܒܓܘܗ̇ ܫ̈ܥܝ ܢܦܫܗ̇. ܒܡ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܥܠ ܡܢ

ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ. ܐܘ ܫ̈ܒܝܠܐ ܥܠܒܘ ܣܕܪܐ ܕܬܫܦܦ

ܠܗܘܢ ܕܘܒܪܬܐ. ܐܘ ܕܘܒܪ ܡܛܠ ܫܦܝܪܬ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܗ̇ ܒܘܡܒܐ

ܚܫܝܟܐ. ܘܪܗܛܘ ܠܗ̇ ܒܪܦܦ ܚܝܠܐ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܠܓܠܝܗܘܢ. ܐܦ

ܓܝܪ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܒܗ̇ ܒܒܪܝܬܗ̇

ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܬܦܬܚ ܬܪܥܐ ܠܫ̈ܒܝܠܐ ܕܠܢܚܬܐ ܕܘܟܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ

ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܒܟܘܨ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܕܒܝܢܐ ܘܬ̈ܚܘܡܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܬ

* f. 9vb ܐܬܪܐ * ܕܡܘܟܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢܗ̇.

ܗܒܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܡ̈ܛܠܬܐ ܘܫ̈ܦܝܪܝܢ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܡ̈ܩܘܡܘܢ.

ܒܫ̈ܒܝܠܐ ܘܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܝܡܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܬܬܕܝܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܀

[13] ܐܦ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܬܘܒ ܚܠܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܡܘܟܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ

ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܡܢ ܚ̈ܒܪܝܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܙܘܥܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܫܗܘܢ.

ܒܡܫܬܚܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܚ̈ܒܪܝܗܘܢ. ܠܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܠܝܘ

ܒܡܫܟ̈ܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܬܠܝܬܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܦܪܫܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ

ܒܬܪܝܢܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܡܠܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܣܓܝܢ. ܠܘ

ܓܝܪ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܣܡܝܟܝܢ ܕܢܣܪܘܢ. ܘܠܘ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ

ܒܫܒܥܐ ܬܚܝܢ ܕܢܘܠܘܢ ܘܢܪܣܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ

ܙܪܝܡ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܪܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܬܡܢ ܫܒܝܠܐ

ܕܡܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܣܪܘܢ. ܠܡܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܦܫܝ.

* f. 10ra ܘܠܫܦܟܐ * ܕܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܐܬܝܠܦܘ ܀

ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܫܝ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܐܪܩܝܥܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܬܘܩܢܐ ܟܠܗ

ܬܘܩܢܐ ܠܐ ܦܫܐ. ܘܡܕܡ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ. ܡܕܡ ܓܝܪ

ܕܟܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܒܪܝ. ܦܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܒܒܪܝܬܗ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ.

ܠܬܠܬܗ. ܒܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܡܬܕܪ̈ܟܢ ܠܗ. ܘܠܗ ܕܕܠܟܐ
ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܚܪ̈ܝ ܡܬܕܪ̈ܟܢ ܠܗ. ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܢܚܬܐ ܗܘܬ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܗܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܚܬܬ ܘܫܘܚܬ
* f. 7va ܒܪܬܗ * ܟܕ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܘܡܦܩܬ ܘܡܥܠܬ
5 ܒܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܦܩܕ ܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܬܒܪܝ ܒܗ
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܀

[8] ܟܬܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ. ܘܥܠ ܚܫܘܟܐ
ܘܬܗܘܡܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܥܘܪܝܗ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܦܢܐ
ܠܗ ܬܘܒ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܨܦܪܗ
10 ܕܝܘܡܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܀ ܒܡܠܬ ܬܬܪܓܡܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܫܪܝ ܕܠܠܝܐ.
ܐܬܒܪܝ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܗ ܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܐ. ܘܪܕܦܗ ܠܠܠܝܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܐ:
ܕܥܠ ܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܘܡܚܣܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܢܣܒ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܘܪܐ
ܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܠܠܝܗ ܘܐܝܟܢܗ ܫܦܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܘܗܝ ܀
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܬ ܬܬܪܓܡܐ ܥܬܝܕ. ܕܢܐܡܪ
15 ܐܦ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܘܡܘܗܝ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܡܫܐ ܒܠܝܐ
* ܘܩܛܘܪܐ ܕܒܪܝܗ. * ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܚܫܘܟܐ ܡܠܦ ܬܪܝܐ
ܐܬܒܪܝܘ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܗ ܐܦ ܠܠܝܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܠܬܬܪܓܡܐ ܬܬܪܓܡܐ ܥܬܝܕ ܐܫܬܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܀
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܢܗܝܪܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܦ̈ܝ ܐܪܥܐ
20 ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐ݇ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܚܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܐܘ
ܐܝܟ ܒܡܕܪܐ ܕܡܚܘܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܬܘܗܝ.
ܗܘܐ. ܐܢܝܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܚܡܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܘܗ ܠܚܫܘܟܐ
ܕܥܠ ܐܦ̈ܝ ܟܠܗ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐ݇ ܐܘ ܒܡܘܫܚܬܗ
ܐܘ ܟܕ ܕܢܚܬ ܟܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܦܪܘܣ ܗܘܐ. ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘܐ
25 ܟܠܗ. ܫܪܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܚܕ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܚܫܘܟܐ
ܕܟܠ ܡܚܦܪ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܙܕܐ ܗܘܐ. ܟܕ݇ ܡܐܪܠܗ
* ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܐܬܝܬܗ ܙܕܐ ܗܘܐ. ܕܒܡܐܪܠܗ * ܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܠܠܠܝܐ ܢܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܡܐܬܝܬܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܗ
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܀

[9] ܟܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܢܣܒܗ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܝܘܡ̈ܝܢ. ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ
30 ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܠܐ ܡܕܡ. ܢܛܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ

ܟܠܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܦ ܥܦܪ. ܟܕ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܟܪ̈ܕܐ ܕܡܕܡ
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܟܠܝܘܡ ܕܠܦ ܥܦܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܡܪܗ ܟܠܝܘܡ.
ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܒܥܘܪܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܝܢ ܟܠܝܘܡܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ
ܠܐ ܐܡܪܗ ܟܠܝܘܡ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܘܡ
5 ܥܠ ܡܕܡ. ܐܡܪܗ ܟܠܝܘܡ. ܠܟܠ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܓܝܪ ܒܡ ܒܟܠ
ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܒܥܬܝܕ ܢܘ̈ܦܐ. ܣܓܝ ܠܦܘ ܡܢ ܗ݀ܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܝܘܡܐ
ܫܬܝܬܝܐ. ܕܚܙܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܕܥܒܕ ܘܗܐ ܠܦ ܥܦܪ.
* f. 8rb ܡܛܠ ܟܢܬ ܕܥܦܪ ܐܬܒܪܝ * ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܫܪܝ ܟܕ ܢܚܬܗ
ܬܠܬܐ ܝܘ̈ܡܝܢ. ܘܫܪܝ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܟܠܢܐ ܘܠܠܝܠܬܐ
10 ܕܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܚܒܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܟܬܠܝܬܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܫܡܫܐ
ܒܐܪܡܢܝܐ. ܕܢܟܠ ܠܟܠܡ ܕܟܕ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܢܐ
ܗܘܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢܝܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܥܢܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܢ
ܢܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܐܬܬܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܫܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܒܐܪܡܢܝܐ. ܘܣܗܪܐ ܘܟܘ̈ܟܒܐ. ܗܘܘ ܠܡ ܡܢܗ
15 ܕܠܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܀

ܐܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܫܬܠܛ ܥܠ ܐܢܝܟܐ. ܟܡ ܗ݀ܝ
ܕܡܢܗܪ ܠܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ: ܐܦ ܡܚܠܐ ܡܟܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܦܐܪ̈ܝܗ
ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܐܦ ܣܗܪܐ ܕܐܫܬܠܛ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܟܕ ܡܦܟܗ ܗܘ ܠܗ
ܠܚܘܪܗ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܟܕ ܕܢܚ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܚܡܝܢ ܠܡ ܡܡܟܐ
* f. 8va 20 * ܐܝܟ ܚܝܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܦܐܪܐ ܘܠܐܕܫ̈ܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܡܘܫܐ[1]
ܒܒܪܟܬܗ. ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܡ ܕܡܒܟܐ ܣܗܪܐ. ܟܡ ܐܢܫ̈ܝܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܠܬܠܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܛܠ
ܡܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܗܘܐ.
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܩܬ ܒܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܠܡ ܟܬܠܝܬܘܬܐ ܡ
25 ܗܘ ܗܘܐ. ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܟܦܠܦܗ ܒܪܝܢܝܐ ܕܒܗܘܪܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܫܦܝܪ. ܟܠ ܦܐܪ̈ܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܫܐ ܬܘܒ.
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܪ̈ܥܝܢ ܀

[10] ܟܕ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܘܟܕ ܡܬܢܐ. ܐܘܟܝܬ ܐܪܥܐ
ܟܠ ܡܕܡ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܕܕܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ

1 Lege ܡܘܫܐ (cfr *Deut.*, XXXIII, 14).

ܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܠ ܐ̈ܦܝ ܬܗܘܡܐ. ܐܝܬ ܕܛܠܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܦܢܐ ܐܬܪܐ، ܒܥܢܢܐ ** f. 6ra
ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܥܦܪ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܥܢܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܚ̈ܠܝܐ ܐܝܟܗܘ
ܕܠܦܢܐ ܕܟܝܢ. ܡܕܝܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܒܝܐ. ܐܝܬ ܒܝܬ ܥܢܢܐ ܠܥܢܢܐ.
5 ܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ، ܘܐܬܡܟܒ ܬܚܝܬ. ܕܢܪܕܘܦ ܒܢܝ
ܠܡܦܩܘܗܝ ܠܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܬܚܝܬ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܚܫܘܟܐ
ܠܚܫܘܟܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘ. ܐܝܟ ܕܩܕܡ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܠ ܘܦܠܓܘܗ
ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘܗ. ܚܫܘܟܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܒܢܘܗܪܘܗܝ ܠܚܫܘܟܐ ܪܕܦ
ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܥܠ ܬܗܘܡܐ ܦܪܝܣ ܗܘܐ ܀

10 [5] ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܩܒܠ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ، ܐܢ ܒܐܬܒܐ ܒܪܬܗ ܐܘ ܐܢ
ܠܐ ܒܐܬܒܐ. ܒܗܘ ܗܘ ܒܫܬܬ ܝܘ̈ܡܝܢ ܐܬܒܪܝ، ܗܘܐ. ܐܦ
ܡ̈ܝܐ ܒܗ * ܗܘ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ، ܗܘ. ܐܝܟ * f. 6rb
ܕܒܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܪ ܙܒܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܬܒܠܒ ܠܝ ܥܠ
ܢܘܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܠܒ ܥܠ ܙܒܢܐ ܀ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ، ܡ̈ܝܐ
15 ܒܪ ܬܗܘܡܐ. ܒܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܒܠܒ ܥܠ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ، ܒܪ
ܬܗܘܡܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܒ ܒܪܬܗ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܒܪ ܙܒܢܐ.
ܒܡܠܐ ܕܒܠܒ ܠܝ ܒܪܬܗ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܀

ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܥܠ ܡܕܡ. ܒܫܬܬ ܝܘ̈ܡܝܢ ܢܬܒܪܐ ܠܗ
ܥܘܬܪܐ. ܘܐܢ ܒܪ ܬܗܘܡܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ، ܡ̈ܝܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܡܠܐ
20 ܕܩܝܡ ܡܢܗ ܕܬܗܘܡܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܗܘ، ܀ ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܡ̈ܝܐ
ܕܩܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܡܠܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܐܦ ܫܠܝܡܘܬ ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ.
ܕܒܐܝܕܝܬܗ ܐܬܦܬܚܘ ܬܗܘܡ̈ܐ. ܘܡ̈ܝܐ ܪܦ ܛܠܠܐ. ܠܘ
ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ * ܡܘܡܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܒ̈ܥܝܢ ܗܘ،. ܕܒܗܕܐ * f. 6v
ܕܒܬܪܐ ܢܬܒ̈ܢܝܢ ܗܘ،. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
25 ܩܕܡܝܐ ܒܒܢ ܗܘ،. ܟܠܠܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ، ܗܘ،. ܒܗܘ ܓܝܪ
ܠܦܘܡܐ ܕܦܪܘܣ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܒܡܚܪܝܢ. ܬܠܬܐ ܝܘ̈ܡܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܐ ܠ̈ܠܝܐ.
ܦܪܝܣ ܗܘ، ܡ̈ܝܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܒܪܬܗ. ܟܠܠܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ
ܘܒܐܩܕܡܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܐܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܦܠܛܘ ܗܘ،. ܠܐ
ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܦܩܕ
30 ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܠܡܥܠܝܘ ܕܘܟܬ ܢܘܗܪܐ
ܕܐܬܒܪܝ، ܒܝܘܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܀

[6] ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܠܡ ܠܠܝܐ ܘܐܡܡܟܐ. ܐܬܒܪܝ، ܠܗ ܨܦܪܐ
ܒܫܡܫܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ. ܘܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܬܚܡ * ܘܠܒܪ ܛܠܠܗ ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ * f. 6vb
ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܀

ܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܗܒܠ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܐܪܒܥܐ ܒܫܡܫܗ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ.
5 ܘܒܡܗ ܕܬܗܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ،. ܐܬܒܪܝ، ܠܗܝܢ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ.
ܕܒܦܪܘܣܝܢ ܐܬܡܠܝ ܠܠܝܐ ܫܥܝܐ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܡܫ ܛܠܠܗܝܢ
ܬܪܬܥܣܪܐ ܫܥܝܢ. ܐܬܒܪܝ، ܢܘܗܪܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܗܝܢ: ܘܪܕܦܗ
ܠܛܠܠܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܒܠܗ ܥܠ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܦܪܝܣ ܗܘܐ ܀

[7] ܒܬܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܦܪܝܣ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐ̈ܦܝ
10 ܬܗܘܡܐ. ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ. ܕܪܘܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܚܦܐ ܗܘܬ
ܥܠ ܐ̈ܦܝ ܡ̈ܝܐ. ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܩܪܗ̇ ܪܘܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܪܚܦܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܢܫܝܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ
ܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܗ̇. ܘܠܒܪܝܬܐ * ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܗܕܐ ܕܒܥܬܐ * f. 7ra
ܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܠܗ̇. ܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܠܘ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ
15 ܕܩܝܡ ܡܢܫܝܢ ܠܗ̇. ܕܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܐܡܝܢ ܒܠܗ̇.
ܠܗ̇ܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܠܗ̇. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܫܡܥܗ.
ܪܘܚܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܢܫܒܗ̇ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܀

ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܪܘܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ
ܠܗ ܠܡܐܘܠ. ܘܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܪܚܦܐ ܗܘܬ. ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܐ
20 ܡܢ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܥܠ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܡܪܚܦܐ ܗܘܬ.
ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܕܡܪܚܦܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܠ ܡ̈ܝܐ. ܡܕܡ
ܡܢ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܡܝܫܝܐ ܕܐܘܠܕܘ ܡ̈ܝܐ
ܪܚܫܐ ܘܦܪܚܬܐ: ܪܘܚܐ ܥܠ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܪܚܦܐ
ܗܘܬ. ܘܡܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ. ܗ̇ܝ * f. 7rb
25 ܐܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܪܚܦܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܡܪ ܒܬܒܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܪܚܦܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܗܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ
ܛܠܠܗ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܐܬܕܪܟܬ ܠܝ ܒܪܬܗܝܢ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ
ܕܒܝܘܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܒܕ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܬܬܘܗܝ،
30 ܡܫܡܫܐ. ܢܬܚܙܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܡܒܪܝܘܬܐ ܒܪܬܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ
ܕܚ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܛܠܠܐ ܠܝܬ ܐܢܫ. ܘܐܦ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ

ܠܦܪܚܘܢ. ܘܕܐܘܬܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐܣܝܘܬܗ ܒܡܦܘܪܗ ܕܐܪܒܐ
ܕܚܙܝܢ. ܘܕܒܝܢܗ ܠܒܠܘܥܗ ܐܪܒܐ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܠܦܪܚܘܢ ܠܒܪ
ܡܢ ܐܪܒܬܐ ܕܒܡܕܪܐ ܀
ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܒܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܝܘܣܦ * ܘܥܠ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ (* f. 4vb)
ܕܝܗܒ ܠܒܢܝ ܝܘܣܦ. ܘܐܘܪܒ ܠܐܦܪܝܡ ܙܥܘܪܐ. ܡܢ ܡܢܫܐ
ܐܚܘܗܝ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܀
ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܒܪܟ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ.
ܘܕܒܪ ܥܠܡ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܦܪܫ ܐܪܓܠܘܗܝ ܒܥܪܣܐ ܘܐܬܟܢܫ ܠܘܬ
ܥܡܗ ܀ ܘܕܐܣܩܘܗܝ ܝܘܣܦ ܘܩܒܪܗ ܐܒܐ ܕܩܒܪ ܐܒܪܗܡ
ܘܐܝܣܚܩ ܀
ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܘܥܠ ܕܐܘܡܝ
ܠܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܢܣܩܘܢ ܓܪܡܘܗܝ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ
ܕܝܪܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܀
ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܟܬܒ ܡܘܫܐ ܒܣܦܪܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ.
ܘܒܬܪ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܀

[SECTIO I]

[1] ܒܪܫܝܬ ܠܡ ܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܝܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܝܬ ܐܪܥܐ. ܗܢܘ
ܕܝܢ ܡܘܡܟܬܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܘܡܟܬܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ: * ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ (* f. 5ra)
ܢܡܪ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܫܬܐܝܬ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܬܘܪܓܡܐ. ܘܠܐ
ܥܠܝܗ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܝܘܬܐ ܗܘ. ܐܦܠܐ
ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ. ܐܘ ܕܐܣܝܪܬܐ ܒܢܕ
ܫܡܝܢܘܢ ܐܬܪܢܣ ܠܝ. ܐܠܐ ܢܕܥ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ
ܕܐܬܟܪܗ ܒܪܫܝܬ. ܒܪܙܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܪܥܐ. ܘܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܒܥܡ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܠܝ. ܐܦ
ܫܪܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܕܬܘܩܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܟܢ. ܠܘ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܐܢܘܢ
ܗܦܟܐ. ܕܡܩܕܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܢܡܦܩ ܠܒܩܢܝܐ
ܕܫܡܝܗܘܢ ܀
[2] ܒܪܫܝܬ ܠܡ ܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ. ܗܪܟܐ
ܦܫܛ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ * ܒܢܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܡ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ (* f. 5r)
ܐܝܬܝ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ. ܘܐܦ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܒܪ ܕܒܗ ܒܡܘܡܟܐ

ܐܬܒܪܝܘ. ܕܒܒܠ ܠܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ. ܐܠܐ ܒܬܪ ܕܗܘܝܘܢ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ. ܕܕܠܗܐ ܫܡܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ
ܡܢ ܡܘܡܟܬܗܘܢ ܢܫܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܗܐ ܡܒܠ ܐܬܝܚܝܕ. ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܘܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܘ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܒܠ ܠܐ ܡܢܝܐ
ܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܢܐ ܘܗܕܪܐ ܐܘ ܫܦܘܪܐ
ܐܬܒܢܝܘ. ܕܐܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ. ܒܪܝܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܝܬܐ. ܕܠܘ
ܡܢ ܡܕܡܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܀
[3] ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ. ܠܐ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܘܥܠ.
ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ * ܕܒܝܬ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܢܥܢ ܒܡܟܐ. (* f. 5va)
ܗܘ ܒܬܪ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܟܬܒ ܠܝ. ܒܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܬܟܬܒ
ܠܝ. ܥܠ ܙܘܢܐ ܒܬܪ ܕܒܗ ܕܟܐܢܐ ܡܫܟܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܠܐ
ܐܬܟܬܒ ܠܝ ܀
ܡܟܬܒ ܗܟܝܠ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ. ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܬܘܗ ܘܒܘܗ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢܕܝܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܕܢܣܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܫܡܝܐ
ܡܢܕܝܐ ܡܫܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ. ܠܘ ܕܒܕܡ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܡܝܐ
ܡܢܕܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܕܠܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܪܥܐ ܗܝ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ. ܕܠܣܘܕܝܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܀
[4] ܒܬܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܒܪܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܐܪܥܐ. ܘܚܘܝ
ܕܚܘܪܒܐ ܡܢܕܝܐ ܒܡܟܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܕܢܐ * ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܠܒܢܝܐ (* f. 5vb)
ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܒܕܢܐ. ܦܢܐ ܕܢܟܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܪ ܐܡܪ ܗܒܢܐ. ܫܥܒܕܐ ܠܡ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܬܗܘܡܐ.
ܬܗܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܒܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܗܘܐ. ܕܐܢܒܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܘܡܟܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܗܘܐ. ܐܦܢ ܒܗܢܐ
ܡܘܡܟܐ ܘܒܗܢܐ ܒܕܢܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܗܕܐ ܕܒܘܬܐ ܐܟܬܒ ܠܝ ܘܐܦ ܕܐܢܒܢܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܀
ܢܡܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܪܝܬܗ ܕܬܗܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܟܬܒ ܠܝ.
ܒܪ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܚܝܠ ܕܢܐܠܦ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܐ. ܐܦ ܕܐܢܒܢܐ
ܐܬܒܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܀

ܬܘܒ ܫܐܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܐܣܟܠܦܝܢ ܕܕܒܪܗ ܠܬܘܪܐ ܘܐܠܐ
ܥܡܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܠܘܫܗ ܠܗ܀

ܬܘܒ ܫܐܠܝܢ. ܥܠ ܡܪܗ ܕܡܘܫܐ. ܘܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܘܫܘܠܡܐܗ.
ܘܥܠ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ. ܘܕܒܪܗ. ܘܥܠ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܗ
5 ܕܢܦܩܘܬܐ܀

ܬܘܒ ܫܐܠܝܢ: ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܡܥܪܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܣܟܠܦܝܢ ܥܡ * * f. 3va
ܐܒܪܗܡ܀

ܬܘܒ ܫܐܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ. ܘܥܠ ܥܡܡܐ
ܕܐܬܥܡܕܘ ܕܥܠ ܚܠܘܬܐ. ܘܥܠ ܦܘܪܢܣܗ ܕܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ. ܘܥܠ
10 ܒܢܝܐ ܕܩܛܘܪܐ. ܕܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܝܫܡܥܐܠ܀

ܬܘܒ ܫܐܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܣܪܐ. ܘܥܠ ܥܒܕܘܬܗ
ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܚܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܚܛ܀

ܬܘܒ ܫܐܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܥܒܕܗ.
ܘܥܠ ܡܫܐܠܬܗ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܠܪܒܩܐ. ܘܥܠ ܓܙܡܬܗ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܥܠ
15 ܒܢܐ. ܘܥܠ ܡܫܐܠܬܗ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ. ܕܗܘܬ
ܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܐܝܣܚܩ܀

ܬܘܒ ܫܐܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܚܘܒܬܗ ܕܪܒܩܐ. ܘܥܠ ܐܝܣܚܩ
ܘܒܓܠܝܬܐ. ܘܐܬܟܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܕܬܪܝܢ
ܥܡܡܝܢ ܒܟܪܣܟܝ. ܘܪܒܐ ܢܫܬܥܒܕ ܠܙܥܘܪܐ܀

20 ܬܘܒ ܫܐܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܒܘܟܪܘܬܐ ܕܥܣܘ ܕܐܙܕܒܢܬ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ.
ܬܘܒ ܫܐܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܡܛܪܐ ܕܐܡܛܪ ܫܠܒܐ ܕܦܠܫܬܝܐ
ܥܡ ܐܝܣܚܩ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܛܪ ܥܡ ܐܒܪܗܡ܀

ܬܘܒ ܫܐܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܠܚ ܐ[ܒ]ܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܠܫܬܝܐ
ܐܢܬܬܗ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܕܥܣܘ܀

25 ܬܘܒ ܫܐܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܚܩ ܕܒܪܟ ܠܗ. ܘܥܠ
ܨܘܪܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܕܡܢ܀

ܬܘܒ ܫܐܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܢܥܢ.
ܐܢܬܬܗ ܢܦܩ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܣܬܒܪ ܕܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܢܥܢ܀

ܬܘܒ ܫܐܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ * ܥܠ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ. ܘܥܠ * f.
30 ܐܬܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ. ܘܕܚܠܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܟܝܐ
ܠܗ. ܘܥܠ ܡܫܬܘܝܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ܀

ܬܘܒ ܫܐܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܡܥܪܬܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ
ܒܗ܀

ܬܘܒ ܫܐܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܐܪܓܪܬܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܠܗ ܝܘܣܦ.
ܘܥܠ ܡܘܦܐܝܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܝܘܣܦ. ܘܥܠ ܕܐܬܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܘܣܦ
5 ܥܠ ܐܚܘܗܝ. ܘܗܕܐ ܠܢܘܪܬܗ ܘܡܚܝܐ. ܘܥܠ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘ ܝܘܣܦ
ܐܚܘܗܝ ܘܥܠܘܗܝ܀

ܬܘܒ ܫܐܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܡܥܪܬܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ. ܘܥܠ ܡܦܩܬܗ
ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܢܝܫܘܗܝ ܠ[ܒ]ܢܝܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܘܟܬܒܐ.
ܘܐܬܬܪܐ ܠܐܦܪܝܡ܀

10 ܬܘܒ ܫܐܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܕܥܠ ܚܕ ܐܬܪܐ.
ܘܥܠ ܡܚܝܢܘܬܗ * ܕܝܘܣܦ ܕܡܠܬ ܐܚܘܗܝ. ܘܥܠ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܝܘܣܦ * f. 4rb
ܘܩܒܘܪܬܗ܀

ܬܘܒ ܫܐܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܗܘܠܕܬܗ ܕܡܘܫܐ. ܘܥܠ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܕܐܬܟܠܝ ܒܐܪܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ܀
15 ܬܘܒ ܫܐܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܫܠܝܚܘ ܡܘܫܐ܀

ܬܘܒ ܫܐܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܡܥܪܬܗ ܕܬܝܢ. ܘܥܠ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ
ܕܚܕܪܘܗܝ. ܘܕܢܦܠܘܬܗ ܕܦܪܥܘܗ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ. ܘܕܡܫܚܗ ܠܬܪܝܢ
ܡܥܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ. ܘܡܛܘܦ ܐܦ ܘܐܬܪܘܬܗ ܘܥܠ ܡܘܫܐ ܡܥܒܪܢܐ
ܕܡܘܫܐ܀

20 ܬܘܒ ܫܐܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܡܥܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܘܢ.
ܘܥܠ ܚܕܝܢ ܕܠܡܢܐ. ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܚܡܐ. ܘܡܢܫܐ
ܕܠܚܝܡ. ܘܡܪܘܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܟܘܪܐ. ܘܡܚܠܬܗ ܕܡܢܚ ܐܝܪܐ.
ܘܦܓܪ ܫܠܝܚܗܘܢ. ܕܠܚܡܐ. ܦܪܚܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܠܦܪܚܘܢ. ܘܥܠ
* ܕܦܘܬܚܐ ܕܡܦܠ. ܘܡܚܘܪܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܟܪܝܟ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ. * f. 4va
25 ܘܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܚܙܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܚܙܝܢܐ܀

ܬܘܒ ܫܐܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܠܘܝܐ. ܘܥܠ
ܕܐܬܟܠܝܘܢ ܡܪܝܡ ܘܐܗܪܘܢ. ܘܐܬܬܠܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܦܪܫ
ܐܢܘܢ܀

ܬܘܒ ܫܐܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܕܡܣܬܪܗ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܡܠܬ ܡܘܫܐ.
30 ܘܥܠ ܥܡܡܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܕܢܦܫ ܥܡܡ ܠܡܪܝܡ. ܘܥܠ ܡܫܡܥ ܕܡܘܫܐ
ܕܠܐܝܪܘܢ ܐܟܘܬܗ. ܘܐܬܐܡܠ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܠܗ ܦܪܚܘܢ ܘܢܦܫܗ

ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܟܬܒ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܒܪ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܦܐ ܘܥܒܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܫܠܝܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܟܬܒ
ܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ، ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܪܫܡܘ ܒܗ ܡܬܠܒܢܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ. ܕܢܣܡ
ܠܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܬܪܝܡܘ ܒܟܐ̈ܢܐ ܕܘ[ܕ]ܡܒܘܗܝ. ܘ[ܦܠܐ]ܬܐ
* f. ܘ.... ܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܡܙ * ܒܡܘܒܠܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܗ. ܟܬܒ ܥܠ
ܦܘܩ̈ܕܢܐ ܫܪ̈ܝܪܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘ. ܒܗ ܡܘܫܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܝܠܝܕܘܬܗ ܕܒܟܝܐ ܀

[5] ܟܬܒ ܗܟܝܠ ܥܠ ܬܘܩܢܐ ܕܐܫܬܬ ܝܘ̈ܡܐ. ܕܐܬܒܪܝ
ܒܗ ܡܚܝܢܐ. ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܒܪ ܚܝܐ ܘܒܪ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܘܐ.
ܒܗ̇، ܬܘܒ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܝ ܗܦܟ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ.
ܦܝܫܐ ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܐܙܦ. ܘܠܐ ܟܬܒ ܐܝܟ
ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܗܘܝܘ̈ܗܝ ܕܒܢܝܬ ܐܕܡ.
ܘܥܠ ܒܡܕܪܘܗܝ ܕܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܘܥܠ ܡܐܬܝܬܗ ܕܚܘܝܐ. ܘܥܠ
ܢܟܠܗ. ܘܥܠ ܗܡܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܡܢܗ. ܘܥܠ
ܡܦܩܘܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܕܒܚܛܗܘܢ ܒܪܫܐ ܀
ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܩܪܒܘ ܒܢܝ ܩܐܝܢ ܘܗܒܝܠ ܘܥܠ ܩܛܠܗ
ܕܗܒܝܠ. * ܘܥܠ ܠܘܛܬܐ ܕܐܬܠܛܝ ܥܠ ܩܐܝܢ ܒܪ ܡܬܠܬܘܬܐ *
ܬܫܒܥܬܐ ܕܫܒܥܐ ܕܕܝܢܘܗܝ ܒܕܒܝܐ ܠܬܠܬ ܠܡܟ ܒܪ ܩܐܝܢ
ܕܠܘܬ ܢܫܘܗܝ ܀
ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܫܪܒܐ ܕܫܝܬ ܕܡܢ ܐܕܡ ܘܠܢܘܚ ܀
ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܙܘܘܓܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܝܢ ܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܒܕܪܐ ܕܒܫܬ
ܢܘܚ ܀
ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܬܘܩܢ ܡܒܘܠܐ ܘܫܘܘܕܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ
ܕܐܬܒܪܝ، ܗܘܐ ܀
ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܡܦܩܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܩܒܘܬܐ. ܘܥܠ
ܩܘܪܒܢܗ ܕܢܘܚ. ܘܥܠ ܩܫܬܐ ܕܒܥܢܢܐ. ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܗ
ܠܢܘܚܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܀
ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܕܢܒܝܘ ܢܘܚ. ܘܪܕܘ ܘܠܘܛܬܐ
ܘܐܬܚܠܦ. ܘܥܠ ܠܘܛܬܗ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܘܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܐܚܘ̈ܗܝ ܀
ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܪܝܢ * ܒܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܠܟܠ *

ܢܘܚ. ܘܥܠ ܒܢܝ ܡܓܕܠܐ ܘܠܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܫܚܠܦ. ܘܐܬܒܕܪܘ ܡܢ
ܬܡܢ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܐܪܥܐ ܀
ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܫܪܒܐ ܕܫܝܡ ܐܪܦܟܫܕ ܕܡܢ ܫܝܡ
ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܀
ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܡܦܩܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܡܢ ܐܘܪ. ܘܥܠ
ܡܫܪܝܗ ܕܒܚܪܢ. ܘܡܥܡܪܗ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܢܥܢ. ܘܥܠ
ܕܐܬܕܒܪܬ ܣܪܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܦܪܥܘܢ. ܘܐܬܦܨܝܬ ܒܡܚ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܝ̈
ܥܠ ܒܝܬ ܦܪܥܘܢ ܀
ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܕܠܘܛ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ. ܘܥܠ
ܫܒܝܗ ܕܒܝܬ ܣܕܘ̈ܡܝܐ. ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܒܪܗܡ. ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܐܬܒܪܟ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܝܨܕܩ. ܟܕ ܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܡܥܣܪܐ ܕܟܠܗ
ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܦܢܝ ܀
* f. 3ra ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܝܟܗ. * ܘܥܠ
ܫܐܠܬܗ. ܕܢܕܥ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܐܪܬ ܙܪܥܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܘܠܟܢܐ
ܒܫܘܪܝܗ. ܘܥܠ ܩܘܪܒܢܗ ܘܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܕܒܗ ܒܗܢܐ
ܢܘܚܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܀
ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܗܓܪܐ ܘܥܠ ܥܠ ܗܓܪ.
ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܬܪ ܕܒܛܢܬ. ܙܠܬ ܡܪܬܗ̇ ܒܥܝܢܝܗ̇. ܘܥܪܩܬ.
ܘܚܙܬ ܡܠܐܟܐ. ܘܐܬܗܦܟܬ ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܘ ܠܡܪܬܗ̇ ܀
ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܓܙܘܪܬܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ. ܘܓܙܪ
ܠܐܝܫܡܥܐܝܠ ܘܠܟܠܗ ܒܝܬܗ ܥܡܗ ܀
ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܓܠܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗ، ܟܕ ܝܬܒ
ܒܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ. ܘܥܠ ܡܐܬܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ. ܕܐܬܘ
* f. 3rb ܒܦܪܨܘܦ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܐ. * ܘܥܠ ܕܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܠܡܗܦܟ ܠܣܕܘܡ.
ܘܕܓܢܒܘܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܪܬܗ̇ ܀
ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܡܐܙܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܓܪܪ. ܘܥܠ
ܟܒܫܬܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܒܠܝܠܝܐ. ܘܥܠ ܡܬܠܠܬܗ ܕܠܒܝܬ
ܠܘܛ. ܘܥܠ ܒܘܫܡܐ ܕܣܕܘܡܝܐ. ܘܡܦܩܗ ܕܠܘܛ ܘܕܒܢܬܗ
ܘܥܠ ܡܫܡ ܒܪܫܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܣܕܘܡܝܐ ܒܒܪܝܫܝܬܗܘܢ ܀
ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܒܢ̈ܬ ܠܘܛ ܕܐܫܩܝ ܠܐܒܘܗܝܢ
ܚܡܪܐ ܘܕܡܟ ܥܡܗܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܀

* f. 1ra

*ܦܘܫܩܐ ܀
ܕܥܒܕ ܡܪܝ ܐܦܪܝܡ
ܠܫܦܝܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝܬܐ

[1] ܦܘܫܩܐ ܠܡܟܬܒ ܠܫܦܝܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܐ
ܗܘܬ. ܕܠܐ ܢܫܦܘܟ ܢܬܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܪܟܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܡܐܡܪܐ 5
ܘܒܡܕܪܫܐ ܫܡܥܢ ܠܝ: ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܥܝܬ ܠܫܘܒܐ
ܕܢܫܡܥܢ. ܗܐ ܟܬܒܬ ܚܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܡܐܡܪܐ
ܘܒܡܕܪܫܐ ܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܀

[2] ܥܠܬ ܡܬܟܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܥܠܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܒܪܝܫ ܕܕܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܒܪܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ 10
ܡܬܒܥܠܐ. ܐܦ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܬܒܪܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܡܢ
ܡܬܒܥܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܘܚܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܟܝܢ ܥܢܝܢ ܠܐ
ܒܪܘܚܐ. ܒܗ ܕܝܢ *ܠܒܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܬܝܪܐ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܐ[ܒ]ܪܗ * f. 1rb
ܘܐ[ܫ]ܬܘܕܝ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܒܗ ܒܠܒܐ ܒܠܗ.
ܘܐܬܒܪܘ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܒܟܝܢ ܡܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ. 15
ܘܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܒܪܝܟ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܘ. ܘܠܒܪܝܬܐ
ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܘ ܐܝܟ. ܢܦܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪܝ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܛܪ ܐܝܟ. ܠܕܐܬܒܠܒܠ ܒܪܘܚ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܕܠܡܐ
ܗܝ ܗܪܐ ܡܬܠܡܕܘܬܐ ܒܫܬܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܒܠܗ ܬܬܒܠ ܗܘܬ ܀

[3] ܡܫܪܪ ܠܗ ܗܒܠ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܬ ܡܢܬܐ: ܕܐܝܟܐ 20
ܕܒܠܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܒܫܘܬܐ ܕ[ܦ]ܓܪܗ ܒܝܕ ܗܘܢܝܐ [ܕܒ]ܒܠܬܐ
ܫܪܝܬܐ. ܒܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܒܢܘܢܝܬܐ. ܕܠܐ
ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܥܠ [ܐܝܠܝܢ]* ܕܠܡܬܒܥ ܥܠܝܕ ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ * f. 2ra
ܐܝܟܢ[ܐ]ܗ ܘ . . ܗܘ[ܐ] ܐܬܒܛ[ܫ]ܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܪܘܚܐ. ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܕܦܪܘܫܘܬܗ ܢܒܕܡ ܥܠ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܒܠܫܝܢܗ ܀ 25

[4] ܒܬܪ ܒܝܬ ܫܠܝܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܝܢ. ܘ[ܒ]ܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܒܬܪ
ܥܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ. ܕܢܒܥܘܢ ܕܒܐܝܩܪܐ ܐܝܟ[ܢ]ܐ
ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܡܛܠ ܥܠ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܬܒܪܝܬ.

ܦܘܫܩܐ
ܕܩܕܝܫ ܡܪܝ ܐܦܪܝܡ
ܠܣܦܪܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ

ܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ
ܕܩܕܝܫ
ܠܡܪܝ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܠܠܛܝܢܝܐ

486 / Syr.207. SU-MIN RI, *La caverne des trésors. Les deux re*
V: vol. 487.
487 / *Syr.208.* SU-MIN RI, *La caverne des trésors. Les deux recen*
— T: vol. 486.
488 / Arm.17. R. W. THOMSON, *The Armenian Versi*
Areopagite. 1987. XVI-258 p. — V: vol. 489.
489 / *Arm.18.* R. W. THOMSON, *The Armenian Version of the Wor*
Areopagite. 1987. XII-190 p. — T: vol. 488.
490 / Ar.46. E. PLATTI, *Abū ʿIsā al-Warrāq, Yaḥyā ibn ʿAdī*
V: vol. 491. Cfr vol. 427, 437.
491 / *Ar.47.* E. PLATTI, *Abū ʿIsā al-Warrāq, Yaḥyā ibn ʿAdī. De*
vol. 490. Cfr vol. 428, 438.
492 / Aeth.81. G. COLIN, *Vie de Georges de Saglā.* 1987. VI-66 p
493 / *Aeth.82.* G. COLIN, *Vie de Georges de Saglā.* 1987. XIV-50 p.
494 / Subs.77. C. MOLENBERG, *The Commentary on the Books of the*
Leningrad. 1987. VI-158 p. Cfr vol. 303, 328.
495 / Subs.78. J.-M. SAUGET, *Une traduction arabe de la collecti*
ʿEnānīšōʿ. 1987. IV-204 p.
496 / Subs.79. A. VÖÖBUS, *Studies in the History of the Gospel Text in*
vol. 128.
497 / Syr.209. M. BREYDY, *Jean Maron, Exposé de la foi et aut*
vol. 498. Cfr vol. 403.
498 / *Syr.210.* M. BREYDY, *Jean Maron, Exposé de la foi et autres opusc*
vol. 497. Cfr vol. 404.
499 / Subs. 80. M.-L. CHAUMONT, *La christianisation de l'Empire Iranien*
persécutions du IVe siècle. 1988. XVI-198 p. Cfr vol. 310, 388, 468.
500 / Subs. 81. A. VÖÖBUS, *History of Asceticism in the Syrian Orient. A C*
Culture in the Near East. 1988. XLIV-464 p. Cfr vol. 184, 197.
501 / Syr.211. G.J. REININK, *Gannat Bussame. I. Die Adventssonn*
vol. 502.
502 / *Syr.212.* G.J. REININK, *Gannat Bussame. I. Die Adventssonnt*
vol. 501. Cfr vol. 414.
503 / Aeth.83. M. KROPP, *Die Geschichte des Lebna-Dengel, Claudius und*
— V: vol. 504.
504 / *Aeth.84.* M. KROPP, *Die Geschichte des Lebna-Dengel, Claudius*
— T: vol. 503.
505 / Aeth.85. V. ARRAS, *Quadraginta historiae monachorum.* 198
vol. 458, 476.
506 / *Aeth.86.* V. ARRAS, *Quadraginta historiae monachorum.* 1988.
459, 477.
507 / *Syr.213.* R. HESPEL, *Chronicon anonymum pseudo-Dionysianu*
351 p. Cfr vol. 104.
508 / Syr.214. K. ALWAN, *Jacques de Saroug, quatre homélies*
109 p. — V: vol. 509.
509 / *Syr.215.* K. ALWAN, *Jacques de Saroug, quatre homélies m*
135 p. — T: vol. 508.
510 / Aeth.87. J.C. VANDERKAM, *The Book of Jubilees.*
511 / *Aeth.88.* J.C. VANDERKAM, *The Book of Jubilees.* 1989.
512 / Subs.82. B. VARGHESE, *Les onctions baptismales dans la tr*
513 / Subs.83. J. DEN HEIJER, *Mawhūb ibn Manṣūr*
1989. XX-238 p. Cfr vol. 450.
514 / Subs.84. R.G. JENKINS, *The Old Testament Qu*
206 p. Cfr vol. 369, 380, 392, 449, 466.
515 / *Aeth.89.* Y. BEYENE, *Giyorgis di Saglā. Il libro de*
— T: vol. 516.
516 / Aeth.90. Y. BEYENE, *Giyorgis di Saglā. Il libro*
277 p. — V: vol. 515.
517 / Aeth.91. G. HAILE, *The Faith of the*
V: vol. 518.
518 / *Aeth.92.* G. HAILE, *The Faith of the*
T: vol. 517.
519 / Aeth.93. G. COLIN, *Vie de Sāmuʾēl de D*
520 / *Aeth.94.* G. COLIN, *Vie de Sāmu*
521 / Subs.85. J.E. GOEHRING, *The C*